1977 through 1981

THE SECOND FIVE-YEAR

INDEX

TO

MEDIA REPORT TO WOMEN

What Women Are Thinking and Doing To Change The Communications Media

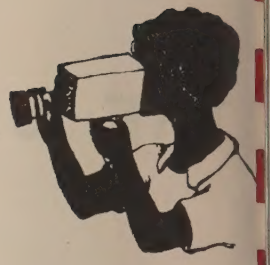
GRADUATE THEOLOGICAL UNION
JUL 1 1984
LIBRARY
1962

AN ANNOTATED

INDEX OF WOMEN'S MEDIA ACTIVITIES AND RESEARCH

INDEX

To *Media Report to Women* for 1977 through 1981.



The Index part of the annual *Index/Directory* provides a history of the **women's media movement**. It is a valuable resource for those who are studying the history of recent and current events. Only in *Media Report to Women* are the actions and thinking of women to bring change in the world's communications systems recorded systematically. The Women's Institute for Freedom of the Press indexes its contents annually to make the material more accessible to those who are writing history for the record, as well as those who are making speeches, writing articles, preparing programs, studying journalism and communications, and women's studies in all its disciplinary fields — or those of you who simply want to know what is happening in this world of communication because it so deeply affects the lives of all of us.

INDEX IN FIVE-YEAR PERIODS

The INDEX is a cumulative Index — in five year periods. The Index of the first 5 years of *Media Report to Women* 1972-1976 is printed separately and is available for $5 from WIFP. The Index that follows covers the *second* five-year period 1977-1981. Next year we will begin the third 5-year period 1981-1986.

To obtain any of the issues of *Media Report to Women* referred to in the Index which follows, send $1.50 for each issue you want to WIFP, or to obtain any back issues or volumes 1972 through 1981, see the box below.

KEY TO INDEX

After each annotation below, the month and year of the particular issue of *Media Report to Women* in which that story will be found are given, and then the page number on which the story will be found. Periods separate different stories. Semi-colons separate different stories which appear on the same page of the *Media Report*. Commas separate, on different pages or in different issues, but which are about the same basic story.

CUMULATIVE, ANNOTATED INDEX

of

Media Report to Women

FOR THE 5 YEAR PERIOD

1972 - 1976

IS AVAILABLE FOR $5.00 FROM

Women's Institute for Freedom of the Press
3306 Ross Place, N.W., Washington, DC 20008

ORDER INFORMATION FOR BACK ISSUES OR VOLUMES

Back issues are $1.50 per issue. Back volumes cost as follows:

1981 Volume 9 $20.00 12 monthly issues
1980 Volume 8 $20.00
1979 Volume 7 $20.00
1978 Volume 6 $20.00
1977 Volume 5 $20.00
1976 Volume 4 $20.00
1975 Volume 3 $20.00
1974 Volume 2 $20.00
1972-1973 Volume 1 $6.00 6 issues.

All volumes are spiral bound with protective Mylar covers, or may be obtained loose. Order back issues or volumes from: WIFP, 3306 Ross Place, N.W., Washington, DC 20008 (202) 363-0812. Current subscriptions are $20.

INDEX

To *Media Report to Women* for the 5-Year Period 1977 through 1981

ACCESS TO PUBLIC. National Sisters Communications Service tells how to use TV interviews to reach public with your message; Boston N.O.W. conference with 5 TV stations on how to get TV coverage; Denver women find you have to control media as well as program content to get message through 1/77 p 9. Feminists for Media Rights win Free Speech Messages and regular PSAs in agreement with WGAL-TV 6/77 pp 1, 10-11. LWV has 5-part kit to help community groups reach public; **Elayne Snyder** offers speakers workshops 7/77 p 7. NSCS tells how to use radio spots to communicate with public, **Sr. Marie Lambert, CSJ** 10/77 p 15. Proposals from Committee for Open Media to increase access, regulating access rather than content, Excerpts from testimony by **Ann Stookey** and **Carolyn Perkins** 10/77 p 15, 12/77 p 11. More effectively reaching the public by speaking, writing, media, *Speaking Up* by **Janet Stone, Jane Bachner** 12/77 p 6. Programing proposals would allow feminists to reach public over public broadcasting 2/78 p 15. **Sallie Fischer** surveys community access in cable TV 3/78 p 2. KOIN-TV agreement with NOW to increase PSA's and provide "free speech" messages, Text 4/78 p 6. Cost to start or purchase broadcast station is $50,000 to $3 million 10/78 p 4. FCC seeking comments on PSA's 11/78 p 6. Conferences to seek more access to public for women's information 12/78 pp 1, 10. National Women's Health Network holds press conference to try to get dangers of Depo-Provera out to the public 8/79 p 11. Ottawa Women stress need for broader outreach to public 9/79 p 7. Individuals or groups do not have right to buy space in Vancouver papers 9/79 p 11. Black women distribute pamphlet to public to report murders news media ignored; Posters warn public of strangler-rapist 10/79 p 5. Making cable television a common carrier is job of Congress not FCC, says Supreme Court, Excerpts *Midwest Video* case 11/79 p 12. Few women and minority actors appear in TV dramas 1/80 pp 1, 8-9. First women's application for TV station, would offer public women's issues daily in ½-hour show 2/80 pp 1, 4. Sees her job as providing access to commnity, says **Anita McFadden,** WMBR radio public affairs director 2/80 p 13. Lesbians can't use airwaves to reach public with their information 2/80 p 15. Australian women filmmakers based 10 years' work on belief in equal access to means of production and speaking for themselves 3/80 p 12. Norway's UNESCO Commission calls for inclusion of women in information process to present own information globally 6/80 p 4. **Andrea Dworkin** says there would be no pornography if media had been equally open to women to present their information 9/80 p 12. UN Conference on media recommends access to media for women 7/80 pp 1, 6-7. **Dr. Esmeralda Cuevas'** study notes in Saudia Arabia and some other countries women may not even be seen on TV or heard on radio 8/80 p 5. UNESCO communication seminar in San Juan says mass media fail to inform or give women access to public, women should be a force for their own advancement 10/80 pp 1, 4-5. **Eleanor Stiling** plan to enable political candidates to reach public in California 1/81 p 3; On referendum 6/81 pp 11-12. NOW members in New Haven seek same access through WADS that opponents were given 5/81 pp 1, 4-5. **Mildred Miller** tried unsuccessfully to make her own case to public but mass media insisted on its own format; **Shere Hite** tried to assure quotes of her were accurate but media asserted right to misquote 9/81 p 5. Agreement between KITV Honolulu and NOW provides more Public Service Announcements 12/81 pp 1,3.

(Also see *Women's Media, Distribution, News Coverage, Communication Networks, News Services, First Amendment Free Press Right, Speaking for Ourselves, Programing, Publishing, Women's History, Video, Film, Magazines, Newspapers, Presses, Arts, Theater, Music.*

ACTIONS. **Flo Kennedy** book describes media protest actions in 60s 3/77 p 5. Picket ACTT-industry dinner in London 4/77 p 2. IWY kit of information for media action 6/77 p 3. Illinois Women's Agenda Media Task Force request-list for meetings with editors 6/77 p 11. Maryland state women's conference recommends community actions on media 9/77 p 2. Comision Interamericana de Mujeres, Inter-American Commission of Women of the O.A.S. resolution on image of women in mass communications media, with recommendations for actions to bring media image change, full English text 10/77 pp 1, 4-5. Boston NOW and **Wilma Scott Heide** propose program for networks to add feminist perspectives to all issues in news and other network programing, Full text of proposals 12/77 p 11. Protests against violence toward women in advertising 4/78 p 12. Plan of Action released by National Women's Agenda Media and Arts Task Force 5/78 p 8. NOW conducts workshops for NBC executives 12/78 p 2. WAVAW begins national campaign against ads abusive to women 12/78 p 3. March in Hollywood for more TV and film roles for women and minorities 11/79 p 3. Japanese women sit in at Japan Broadcasting Corporation to protest sexist programing 6/80 pp 1, 9. **Deborah Spray** destroys copies of pornography found in library 6/80 pp 1, 12. Women take actions against violence and pornography in media in U.S., Australia, Brazil, India, South Africa, Spain and Canada 3/81 pp 6-7. Women in Leeds, Britain, burn sex shop in pornography protest 7/81 p 11.

ADVERTISING. Women Against Violence Against Women protest pornographic record album covers 2/77 p 1, 3/77 p 2. Symposium of women discuss whether advertising is improving; Slide show by **Leslie J. Friedman,** *Sexism in Advertising, A Humorous Portrayal of the Image of Women* 2/77 p 6. Media women hold joint seminar with ad industry in London; Plan ad improvement campaign; Analyze theory of advertising 2/77 p 7. EEOC finds sex bias policy at J. Walter Thompson Co. 2/77 pp 7-8, 4/77 p 2. Interfaith Center on Corporate Responsibility hearing includes ads' effects on image of women; **Anne Deveson** on ad stereotypes in Australia 2/77 p 8. *Media Report to Women* will take ads for women's media products 3/77 p 5. Catholic Sisters tell how to write ads and promotional copy 4/77 p 15. Australian ad women work with industry on study women and advertising, **Valerie Lawson** and others 5/77 pp. 1, 12. Series of ads to encourage banks to increase credit business with women, entitled *EqualEra Account*, prepared by **Jeanne Miller, Jeen Prosise, Janet Powers, Beverly Grabill** of Dealer Advertising Development, Inc. 5/77 p 12. Chicago conference on advertising offers 6 recommendations to improve image of women in ads; *New Directions for Women* special ad policies began the paper; **Jean Kilbourne** slide show *The Naked Truth: The Cultural Conditioning of Women Via Advertising* 5/77 p 13. **Carolyn Faulder** describes employment and ad policies on women in Britain in *Is This Your Life? Images of Women in the Media* 5/77 p 14. Person to screen ads for sexist content is recommended for San Diego broadcast media 6/77 pp 1, 6-7. Monitoring report on women in advertising at KDKA-TV Pittsburgh 7/77 pp1-2. Newspaper marketing session wants women participants 7/77 p 7. CIM, Inter-American Commission of Women of the O.A.S. resolution on image of women in publicity and advertising, Full text 10/77 pp 1, 4-5. **Margita White** asks ad industry for help in reducing violence on TV 10/77 p 9. Housewives Speakout spoofs ads 3/78 p 10. Saskatchewan women act to stop pornographic ad 3/78 p 15. ICCR hearings on women and advertising released, Excerpts; Chicago stores' violence in window displays protested; similar protest in Philadelphia; Canadian women protest Holiday Inn adver-

tising 4/78 p 12. **Leslie Friedman** book discusses portrayals of women in advertising 4/78 p 13. **Midge Kovacs'** ad agency second anniversary 6/78 p 7. Study of women's attitudes toward TV advertising, **Margaret Anderson** 6/78 p 11. Artists Against Violence Against Women protest violence in *Washington Post* ad 9/78 p 5. NOW reports workshops with NBC, other actions by its Media Reform Task Force 12/78 p 2. **Jean Kilbourne** researches extent and effect of ad stereotyping 12/78 p 2. WAVAW campaign against violence to women on record company album covers 12/78 p 3. **Blanche Ziegler** winning course covers advertising, includes guide to language of advertising claims 4/79 p 6. Dr. Marjan Flick finds institutional factors affect sex roles in advertising 5/79 p 8. Big advertisers and big media may be inciting attacks on children, **Florence Rush** speech, Excerpts 5/79 pp 8, 12. Canada establishes committee to monitor sexist advertising in TV 6/79 p 3, 7/79 pp 6-7, 8/79 p 4, Committee disbanded 11/79 p 4. Consumer Coalition March Against Media Arrogance in New York City 6/79 p 4. Women's media ad coop plan offered 6/79 pp 10-11. **Virginia Brown** study shows that reversing roles in TV commercials offers more options; **Jean Kilbourne** presentation on effect of TV commercials is now on film, *Killing us Softly: Advertising's Image of Women* 9/79 p 6. **Rita Atwood** course on women and media covers women and advertising, Text of outline 9/79 pp 1, 8-9. Sex-identified Help Wanted ads considered discriminatory in NY; Situations Wanted ads held non-discriminatory in PA; Canada Supreme Court says paper need not carry ads of group it does not like 9/79 p 11. AFTRA National Women's Division slide and audio cassette presentation *Gender Advertising* 10/79 p 3. British Columbia women protest pornographic advertising for charity 12/79 p 9. SAG and AFTRA to monitor commercials on portrayal of women 1/80 p 8. Women-owned TV station would limit advertising to 16 minutes per hour, less on children's programs 2/80 pp 1, 4. Women's periodicals discuss pooling circulations to attract larger advertisers 6/80 pp 1, 10-11. WICI establishes award for advertisers who portray women in positive ways 6/80 p 3. UN Seminar recommends research to find alternatives to advertising for financing media 7/80 p 6. **Flo Kennedy** resolution proposes international boycott of media and media advertisers that fail to cover women's news and portray women inaccurately 12/80 pp 10-11. **Brenda Caggiano** tests role reversal measure for judging sexism in ads; Women in Focus videotape on images of women in ads 5/81 p 9. Australia compiles guidelines and recommendations to eliminate sexism in advertising 8/81 p 6. Survey shows 74% of voiceovers are male 8/81 p 11. Swedish advertising no longer uses nudes but still promotes stereotypes 11/81 p 5. 40,241 broadcast commercials monitored by SAG and AFTRA; ad agency survey brings out "reality" claim 11/81 p 6.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLANS. *Reader's Digest* agrees to AAP, Text 1/78 pp 1, 4-5. Reuters agrees to plan 3/78 p 1; Text of agreement 5/78 p 2. Text of plan agreed to at KOIN-TV 4/78 pp 1, 6-7. Associated Press refuses to have goals and timetables in its AAP; women sue 11/78 p 1. *New York Times* agrees to AAP 11/78 pp 1, 5; Text and background data 12/31/78 13th Issue. Women suing *Detroit News* ask court ordered AAP 6/79 pp 1, 4. **Melinda Cotton** wins CBS plan at KNXT-TV, Los Angeles, Excerpts 10/80 pp 1, 6-7. *Washington Post* and women employees agree on plan 2/81 pp 1, 8-10. CPB affirmative action plans not followed or don't exist, finds CPB update study of women in public broadcasting 7/81 pp 1, 4-7. Agreement between KITV Honolulu and NOW provides plan and coordinator to enforce it 12/81 pp 1, 3

AFRICA. *Africa Woman* opens its pages especially for new unwritten history, **Kate Abbam** tells her experiences starting Ghana's first women's magazine 3/77 p 11. Report by **Fran Hosken** on women's communications networks in 7 East and West Africa countries 9/77 p 12. *AMA* offers communication news of women, inadequate coverage in African dailies 3/78 p 8. **Marie Angelique-Savane** says media and women are key to change 3/78 p 11. African and Asian journalists meet in GDR 3/78 p 11. Sister **Janice McLaughlin** finds Africa women use media more to inform and educate than is done in U.S. 9/78 p 16. Africa journalists **Esther Ogunmodede** and **Nancy Owano** expand dissemination of information on genital mutilation 11/78 p 8. *AMA* reports African conference on women and media, and other news; Association forms under **Elizabeth Okwenje;** Pan-African Association of Women in Media foreseen 12/78 p 4. *Viva* Magazine in Kenya and information picked up from **Fran Hosken** spreads word about genital mutilation of African women 5/79 p 11. *Consent* magazine, Capetown, South Africa, examines sexism in Webster's Dictionary 12/79 p 4. Women in East Africa were 1% of media employment, now 5-10%, James Carty study, Excerpts 1/80 p 6. Meeting of media women in West Africa sponsored by World Association of Christian Communicators, Africa Region 3/80 p 3. *Viva* Magazine in Kenya writes on language limitations, **Zarend Patel** 5/80 p 5. **Dr. Esmeralda Cuevas** notes women's magazines in Africa 8/80 p 5. First continental conference of African media women plans an association 3/81 p 3. **Margaret Shank**'s *Marvo Networker* founded to link African and American women commercially 12/81 p 4.

AGE. Annotated bibliography on women and aging 3/77 p 8. *Prime Time* issues report, "Age and Ageism" 9/77 p 4. *Broomstick* is new paper for women over 40 published in California 4/79 p 7. TV drama provides few opportunities for older women, misrepresents aged in population, SAG/Annenberg study, Excerpts 1/80 pp 1, 8-9. *Social Security: Time for an Overhaul?* on PBS, **Ricki Green, Nancy Sachs, Andrea Roane** 1/80 p 3. Newly formed Forum for Older Women will monitor media for portrayal progress; Congresswomen's Caucus researches for legislation; **Sally Forden** radio program; EEOC in court suit 4/80 p 4. **Phyllis Sanders** on *Prime of Your Life*, NBC show; Examples in SAG study of women's shorter acting professional lives than men's due to discrimination 6/80 p 2.

AGREEMENTS. Feminists for Media Rights negotiate agreement on news coverage, employment, programing, divestiture, Free Speech Messages and PSAs, training and scholarship programs, a Women's Advisory Council and other issues with WGAL-TV, Lancaster, PA, Text 6/77 pp 1, 10-11. Text of agreement between NBC and women employees providing for affirmative action plan, job upgrading and salary adjustments 10/77 pp 1, 6. *Reader's Digest* agrees to affirmative action plan to settle suit, Text 1/78 pp 1, 4-5. Women report agreement with Houghton Mifflin 3/78 pp 1,4. Reuters settlement with **Marsha Dubrow** for all women employees 3/78 p 1; Text 5/78 p 2. At KOIN-TV, Text 4/78 pp 1, 6-7. Women at *New York Times* announce settlement 11/78 pp 1, 5; Text and background information 12/31/78 Special 13th Issue. AT&T settles with **Liane Brandon** to withdraw its film with her title, *Anything You Want To Be*, from circulation, Text 5/79 pp 1, 7. **Melinda Cotton** suit settled at KNXT-TV, Text 10/80 pp 1, 6-7. *Washington Post* settlement with women employees, Text 1/81 pp 1, 8-10. KITV Honolulu and NOW agreement to enhance employment opportunities for women and make Public Service Announcements available 12/81 pp 1, 3.

AMERICAN BROADCASTING COMPANY. Court of Appeals holds FCC does not need to hold hearing on discrimination at

WABC-TV New York 7/77 pp 1, 5. Owners of 1% or more of ABC stock listed 9/81 p 4.

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF TELEVISION AND RADIO ARTISTS. **Alice Backes**, chair of National Women's Committee of AFTRA, testifies on numbers of women in broadcasting, as network correspondents, and in TV dramatic shows 10/77 p 7. Actors and actresses tape radio spots explaining ERA for use by unions coordinated by **Alice Backes** 11/77 p 5. Ask FCC revise job classifications on job reporting forms 1/78 p 1. **Carol Bell** is new Chair of National Women's Division 3/78 p 1. Examine pay statistics in update on pay discrimination 11/78 p 11. Women's Division issues *The Sensitive Listener of the 1980's: A Glossary of Terms* and slides on *Gender Advertising* 10/79 p 3. Women's Committee, with SAG's to monitor commercials' portrayal of women 1/80, p 8. 40,241 broadcast commercials monitored, Report 11/81 p 6.

AMERICAN INDIAN WOMEN. See *Native American Women.*

AMERICAN WOMEN IN RADIO AND TELEVISION. Study tour notes proportion of women in broadcasting in other countries 1/77 p 9. New York AWRT hears **Sarah Caldwell** discuss her career as communicator through medium of music 4/77 p 8. Ask FCC to revise job classifications on job reporting forms 1/78 p 2. Participate in oral history search for broadcast pioneers, **Catherine Heinz, Mal Johnson** 1/78 p 7. Career guide published, *Women on the Job, Careers in Broadcasting*; AWRT launches toll-free job listing service 11/78 p 7. Conference on women's station ownership 3/79 p 3. President **Timatha Pierce** calls for women Firsts in broadcast progress 2/80 p 3.

ARAB WOMEN. **Helen Khal** reports on Lebanese artists, high proportion women relative to west; notes differences of style and approach compared to men 1/78 p 6. **Dr. Esmeralda Cuevas'** UN report on print, broadcast participation and portrayal 8/80 p 5.

ARTS. **Midge Findley**'s Woman Graphics projects series on women 3/77 p 15. Artist **Alice Neel** is subject of film by **Nancy Baer**; Videotape, *Signed by a Woman, A Perspective on California Women's Art* by **Sheila Ruth** and **Jan Zimmerman**; Art issue of *Sibyl-Child*; History of sampler art shows socializing of girls to be housewives destroyed the art, **Dr. Toni Flores Fratto** tells; Art features in *New Space, New Time*; 4/77 p 10. *LIP* is Australian journal of art put out by Collective of 11; *Women Artists Newsletter* notes foundation grants going to established artists, not needy ones 4/77 p 11. *Women Artists Group of the Northwest News* interviews artist **Dr. Maria Winkler-Green**; *Feminist Art Journal* special issue on ways women artists achieved success; **Carol Mickowski** is new editor of *Washington Women's Art Center Newsletter; Women Artists Newsletter* gives U.S. news roundup 8/77 p 5. Luna Press 36-page art, graphics, photography, prose and poetry *1978 Lunar Calendar* 11/77 p 3. *1978 Whole Woman Calendar* by **Meryl Natchez** 11/77 p 5. *FAJ* suspends for lack of money to expand; Art newsletters at base of Coalition of Women's Art Organizations forming network of communication to win equality goals 11/77 p 8. Arts and Humanities resolution passed by National Women's Conference calls for equality for women in Federal funding for the arts, in employment in top policy-making jobs, on judging and grant-awarding boards, Full text 12/77 pp 1, 7. Special issue of *Ms.* December 1977 on the arts; **Patricia Ball** presents communications program for conventions, clubs, colleges 12/77 p 6. **Helen Khal** study of Lebanese women artists, style and approach differ from men 1/78 p 6. PBS has 7-part series on women in art 3/78 p 3. *Who's a Lady? Company* is theatrical collage 3/78 p 8. **Yvonne Pickering Carter** exhibit 3/78 p 9. Artists protest violence on King Thrushbeard broadcast; Dutch women artists form group, obtain grant 4/78 p 11. New communication art forms devised for getting information to public, **Suzanne Lacy, Leslie Labowitz** 8/78 p 8. Three-year reference calendar on Black women accompanies exhibition 9/78 p 2. Artists Against Violence Against Women write *Washington Post* their protest against ad 9/78 p 5. **Suzanne Benton**, Metal Sculptor, performs on tour 12/78 p 10. Discrimination in NEA and NEH grants 1/79 pp 2, 6. Propose **Judy Chicago**'s "Dinner Party" internationally 1/79 p 3. Women in Focus exhibits 5 artists 1/79 p 4. Arts Festival in Boston on Mother's Day 5/79 p 3. Guide to Women's art groups, activities, networks and publications by **Cynthia Navaretta** is published 7/79 p 3. Author of art textbook is interviewed on his discrimination against women by **Eleanor Dickinson** in *Women Artists News*; three small art books by **Suzanne Lacy** 12/79 p 4. Australian women issue their third arts magazine, *Lip*, with 194 pages 12/79 p 5. National Center for Women in the Performing and Media Arts formed at Emerson College, **Dr. Edna Ward** 2/80 p 2. 1st International Festival of Women Artists scheduled for Copenhagen during UN Mid-Decade World Conference of Women 2/80 p 3; 4/80 p 3; Funded by USICA 7/80 pp 1, 10. **Nancy Schimmel**'s Press communicates non-sexist choices through storytelling 5/80 p 4. **Myrna Shiras** exhibits feminist stitched works 1/81 p 3. Ford Foundation giving more money to women's art organizations 2/81 p 11. *Spirit of Eve: The Art of Marion Beckett*. videotape made by **Mary Ellen Brown, Linda Bassett, Nancy Carter** 3/81 p 11. International Organization of Women in the Arts formed in Copenhagen 6/81 p 5. Rural women artists speak in *Surviva*, film by **Carol Clement** and **Ariel Dougherty** 10/81 p 11.

ASCERTAINMENT. Most ascertainment studies are made of "male-perceived" problems, says NOW in monitoring study of San Diego broadcast media 6/77 pp 1, 6-7. California Commission on the Status of Women committee on television recommends equal number of men and women be interviewed in ascertainment for license renewal 10/77 p 16.

ASIAN-AMERICAN WOMEN. **Namiye Oshima** story of slide/tape presentation, *The Asian Experience*, depicting stereotypes in films and advertising media, and of establishment of network among Asian-American women 8/77 p 2. Articles on stereotypes, window ad dsplays, Report of Asian American Caucus appears in *The Ethnic Woman* 2/79 p 1. Slight rise then drop in employment of Asian-Americans in TV drama, result is inaccurate representations 1/80 p 9. International edition of *Feminst Japan* reports on women in Philippines, China, Singapore, Korea, Japan, elsewhere in Asia 12/80 pp 4-5. Organization of Chinese American Women begins newsletter 1/81 p 7.

ASSOCIATED PRESS. EEOC finds discrimination, Text 6/78 pp 1-2. 9 women sue for sex, race discrimination, Text of charges 11/78 pp 1, 4-5.

ATTORNEYS. **Harriet Rabb**, attorney for *New York Times* women, wins class action status for suit 5/77 pp 1, 4. **Janice Goodman, Nancy E. Stanley**, Feminist Law Firm, win settlement between NBC and its women employees, coverage of legal fees, Excerpts 10/77 pp 1, 6. **Harriet Rabb** in *Reader's Digest* suit 1/78 pp 1, 4-5. **Jane Edwards**, KOIN-TV agreement with women 4/78 pp 1, 6-7. **Harriet Rabb,** *New York Times* suit 4/78 pp 1, 14-15; 11/78 pp 1, 5; 12/31/78 Special 13th Issue. **Janice Goodman** is attorney for 8 women suing AP 11/78 pp 1, 4-5. **Kay Loveland** representing Los Angeles Women's Coalition for Better Broadcasting in actions on FCC and 3 Los Angeles stations 12/78 pp 1, 8-9. **Amit Pandya** assists NOW in challenging WADS license for violating FCC rules against personal attack 5/81 pp 1, 4-5. **Jo Kim** is attorney for challenge of KITV license in Honolulu on grounds of discrimination 6/81 pp 1, 10; 12/81 pp 1, 3.

AUDIOTAPES. On Women and the Law Conference; On assertiveness training, **Belda Lindenbaum, Dr. Eleanor Shetlin** 2/77 p 3. Women in Instructional Technology have tapes on women and media 9/77, p 11. Seven instructional units on sex stereotyping in education by **Dr. Patricia Campbell** and **Susan E. Katrin** 10/77 p 14. **Sue Kaufman** produces hour-long tape with **Del Martin** on battered women 12/77 p 9. Audiotapes available of teleconference by satellite from 1980 UN World Conference of Women, Copenhagen 1/81 pp 3, 6-7. Pacifica Program Service has radio tapes on women 6/81 p 9. "Union Women Speak" oral history tapes by **Eve E. Berton, Deborah C. Duke** available 9/81 p 11.
(Also see *Radio*.)

AUSTRALIAN WOMEN. **Anne Deveson** on women in advertising; *Media Information—Australia* reports on media women; 2/77 p 8. Women Media Workers report actions to improve image and employment 2/77 p 9. *Through the Looking Glass*, weekly feminist radio show 4/77 p 4. Examination of rape news coverage 4/77 p 6. *LIP* is new art and film magazine 4/77 p 11. Women in advertising, **Valerie Lawson** and others, work with industry on study of women and advertising 5/77 pp 1, 12. Six feminist songs, **Pip Porter, Libby Hunt** 8/77 p 3. Women's News Service covers media news 9/77 p 5. Feminist distribution Cooperative established for women's media products; Perth Women's Broadcasting Cooperative to give broad coverage to women's issues 9/77 p 11. All forms of media involved in "Women and Labour" conference on history 1850-1940, organized by **Sue Bellamy**, McQuarrie University in Sydney 9/77 p 14. *Hecate* editorial sees "continuing struggle to transform oppressive nature of media" 9/77 p 11. *Vashti* says media teach rape 3/78 p 15. **Joy Wilson** comment on "Ascent of the Male" 4/78 p 10. New issue of *LIP*, recounting of publishing problems; Excerpts from historical article on women's publishing in past 5/78 pp 4-5. **Louisa Lawson** founded and continued for 17 years Australia's first women's magazine 9/78 p 6. Women media workers write and edit special edition of *New Journalist*; examine rape news stories 3/79 p 8. Australian Broadcasting Tribunal receives National Committee recommendation that people prefer certain sexes in broadcasting and discrimination should be allowed 4/79 p 12. New issue of arts magazine, *Lip*, is 194 pages 12/79 p 5. "Feminist Filmmaking in Australia: The First Ten Yeas 1969-1979" tells how they built a new film industry based on access to means of production and women speaking for themselves and exhibitions around country 3/80 p 12. Sisters Publishing devises support plan to keep publishing 4/80 p 11. Agitated for and won training course for women in film, Australian Film and TV School describes how course came to be 9/80 p 7. Despite ban on public sex-violent pornography, private showings increase 3/81 p 6. **Kay Iseman, Jackie Cook** collect papers on "Women Writers and the Literary Tradition" to make women's unique contribution 5/81 p 11. Australia compiles Guidelines and Recommendations to eliminate sexism in media 8/81 p 6.

BELIZE WOMEN. Organize journal, *NetWork*, as "source of strength" to bring needed change, **Cynthia Marcella Ellis**, editor 11/81 p 12.

BLACK WOMEN. Two course proposals, "Black to Beige: Female Screen Personna" by **Anita Louise Ford**, "Black Women in the Media: From Mammy to Superbitch" by **Demetria B. Royals** 3/77 p 13. Discrimination in television employment 4/77 p 5. New York Black Film Festival set for June 5/77 p 3, 6/77 p 12. *Black Women: A Selected Bibliography* by **Janet Sims** is 18-page list 6/77 p 3. Woman journalist **N.F. Mossell** gives 1889 advice timely today, one of women in series on 150 Years of the Black Press in *Encore American & Worldwide News* 9/77 p 14. Black sororities asked by CPB to increase minorities' interest in public television, granted $129,225 10/77 p 2. **Ida Lewis** announces publication of new magazine *Eagle & Swan* 3/78 p 3. **Dorothy Gilliam, Linda Wright Avery, Annette Samuels** participate in Kerner Plus 10 Minorities and Media conference, Excerpts from report 3/78 pp 6-7. **Augusta Baker** provides Black children's books 3/78 p 8. Five media posts in Black Women United for Political Action: **Lena Meyers, Helen Ramsaran, Faye Kennedy Daly, Alice D. Nelson, Thelma Thompson** 4/78 p 3. First Annual Conference on Women and Mass Communications, chaired by Writer-in-Residence **Doris Evans Saunders** 5/78 pp 1, 3. **Toni Morrison** wins 1st Michaux Award 5/78 p 7. EEOC finds AP discrimination, Text and tables 6/78 pp 1-2; eight women sue AP for race and sex discrimination, Text of charges 11/78 pp 1, 4-5. **Mae Brussell** wins Media Workshop Award for news service 6/78 p 7. Sweet Honey in the Rock group on national tour 6/78 p 8. National Council of Negro Women establishes Archives for Black Women's History to house 6 major collections, **Dr. Bettye C. Thomas**, Director of Historical Development 7/78 p 3. Three-year reference calendar, *Black Women: Achievement Against the Odds*, accompanies exhibition 9/78 p 2. African women communicators meet; "very strong" 9/78 p 16. *AMA* reports on organizing, conferences of media women in Africa and Americas; **Elizabeth Okwenje** Coordinator for new organization of media women in Africa 12/78 p 4. *The Ethnic Woman* new magazine published by **Thelma Dailey** 2/79 pp 1, 11. Oral history project; **Beth Rawles**' study of media and black images; NCNW National Archives of Black Women's History hires archivist; **Rosalyn Terborg-Penn** and **Sharon Harley** essays on black women: *The Afro-American Woman, Struggles and Images*; Canadian Black Women Congress Report 2/79 pp 4-5. Black women form Feminist Speakers group to speak for themselves in communicating black women's roles in theory and action 7/79 p 3. *Conditions: Five* special issue for black women 7/79 p 11. "Black Women: An Historical Perspective" is first scholarly research conference on black women, sponsored by NCNW 9/79 p 3. Failure of news media to report news of murders of black women requires them to write and distribute pamphlet to public 10/79 p 5. **Annette Samuels** first black woman assistant press secretary at White House 11/79 p 3. **Yolanda King** theater plans, **Frances Ruffin** interview in *Redbook* 12/79 p 3; **Zora Neale Hurston** anthology from Feminist Press p 7. NCNW opens Black Women's History archives with 1,000 1935-1960 photographs, *Aframerican Women's Journal* and other records 3/80 p 2. **Mutter Evans** first black woman to own and operate radio station in U.S. 7/80 p 5. **Lois K. Alexander** receives Ida B. Wells Media Woman of the Year Award 12/80 p 3. **Flo Kennedy**

proposes international boycott of media and advertisers that distort women's image and fail to report women's news 12/80 p 12. Black TV newswomen's profile and work assignments surveyed by **Nora Hall**, 94% are decision makers, 91% assigned to general news stories 2/81 pp 10-11. First continental conference of African media women plans Association 3/81 p 3. Courses on Southern Black women planned at University of Alabama by Archives of American Minority Cultures and Women's Studies Program 3/81 p 11. Network and newsletter begun by Black women on education and policy research, edited by **Dr. Patricia Bell Scott** 7/81 p 3. Kitchen Table: Women of Color Press to begin publishing the work of Third World women in the U.S. 11/81 pp 1, 4. *Marvo Networker* established to link African and American women commercially 12/81 p 4.

BOOKS NOTED. *Women in History: An Annotated Bibliography* by the Common Women Collective 1/77 p 4. Lesbian resource book being prepared by National Gay Task Force 1/77 p 4. *The American Woman's Gazetteer* by **Lynn Sherr** and **Jurate Kazickas**; *Stereotypes, Distortions and Omissions in U.S. History*, Council on Interracial Books for Children 1/77 p 5. *Safe House, A Case Study of Revolutionary Feminism* by **M.F. Beal**; *Positive Images, Non-Sexist Films for Young People* by **Linda Artel**; *The Woman and the Myth, Margaret Fuller's Life and Writings* by **Bell Gale Chevigny** 1/77 p 6. *Women and Literature: An Annotated Bibliography of Women Writers* by the Women and Literature Collective; *Let the Circle Be Unbroken* by **Alison Colbert**; *Thine and Mine* by **Leni Grol**; *Love, Liberation, and Marriage* by **Dorothy T. Samuel** 2/77 p 10. *Color Me Flo* by **Flo Kennedy**; *Hearthstone of My Heart* by **Elizabeth Borton de Trevino**; *Like the Iris of an Eye* by **Susan Griffin** 3/77 p 5. *The Curse, The Cultural History of Menstruation* by **Janice Delaney, Mary Jane Lupton, Emily Toth** 3/77 p 9. *All Our Lives: A Woman's Songbook*, Diana Press; *Country Lesbians, The Story of the WomanShare Collective*; Agnes Smedley's *Portraits of Chinese Women in Revolution*; Stanton's *The Women's Bible*, republished by the Coalition on Women and Religion in Seattle; *The Young Woman Citizen*, **Mary Austin** 4/77 p 9. *Women, Men and the Bible* by **Dr. Virginia Ramey Mollenkott** 4/77 p 15, 6/77 p 12. *The Liberating Word* by **Letty M. Russell** 4/77 p 15. *Is This Your Life? Images of Women in Media* by Women in Media in Britain, published by Virago Ltd. 4/77 p 16. *Where to Find Foundation Money for Women's Projects: A Directory to Who's Giving Money to Women's Projects*, **Edith L. Adams,** Independent Woman's Press 5/77 p 3, 6/77 p 3. *Black Women—A Selected Bibliography* by **Janet Sims** 6/77 p 3. *Games Mother Never Taught You: Corporate Gamesmanship for Women* by **Betty Harragan** 6/77 p 4. *We Were There, The Story of Working Women in America* by **Barbara Mayer Wertheimer** 6/77 p 13. *Moving to Antarctica*, **Margaret Kaminski**; *Our Bodies Our Selves* published in Spanish edition 6/77 p 15. *You've Got To Ride the Subway* by **Madge Reinhardt** 6/77 p 16. *The Managerial Woman*, **Margaret Hennig, Anne Jardim** 7/77 p 7. *Sarah Josepha Hale*, **Norma R. Fryatt** 8/77 p 7. *Directory of Women Writing*, edited by **Andrea Chesman, Polly Joan** 9/77 p 13. *Write On, Woman! A Writer's Guide to the U.S. Women's/Feminist/Lesbian Alternate Press Periodicals*, 1977 Edition by **Lynne D. Shapiro** 9/77 p 13. *The Roads We Made, Women in Illinois History* by **Adade Mitchell Wheeler** with **Marlene Stein Wortman** 9/77 p 15. *A Woman's Place 1910-1975* by **Ruth Adam**; *Ellen, A Mother's Story of Her Runaway Daughter* by foreign correspondent **Betty Wason** 9/77 p 15. *Women in Media: A Documentary Source Book* by **Dr. Maurine Beasley** and **Sheila Silver**, first book by the Women's Institute for Freedom of the Press 6/77 p 14, 9/77 p 15. *Company of Queens* by **Karen Lindsey** 10/77 p 2. Two new books from Naiad Press, *The Muse of the Violets*, **Renee Vivien** and *Love Image*, **Valerie Taylor** 10/77 p 3. *The Hidden Malpractice* by **Gena Corea** 10/77 p 8. *Not a Fleeting Rage—A Handbook on Rape* 10/77 p 9. *Men and Women: The Consequences of Power*, edited by **Dana V. Hiller** and **Robin Ann Sheets** from Pioneers for Century III conference 10/77 p 13. *The Gender Trap* by **Carol Adams, Rae Laurikietis** 10/77 p 14. *Up From the Footnote: A History of Women Journalists* by **Dr. Marion Tuttle Marzolf** 11/77 p 4. *Women See Men* by editors **Yvonne Kalmus, Rikki Ripp, Cheryl Wiesenfeld**, 96 photos by 70 women 11/77 p 6. *From the Grocery Money* by **Linda M. Phillips**; *The Feminist Book of Light and Shadows* by **Z. Budapest** 11/77 p 7. *Confronting Racism and Sexism: A Handbook* by **Nancy Schniedewind**; *Feminist Resources for Schools and Colleges, A Guide to Curricular Materials* 12/77 p 4. *Without Bias: A Guidebook for Nondiscriminatory Communication*, edited by **Judy E. Pickens, Patricia Walsh Rao, Linda Cook Roberts** 12/77 p 5. *Doctors Wanted, No Women Need Apply: Sexual Barriers in the Medical Profession, 1835-1975* by **Mary Roth Walsh**; *Speaking Up, A Book for Every Woman Who Wants to Speak Effectively* by **Janet Stone** and **Jane Bachner**; *Magdalen* by **Ruthellen Quillen** 12/77 p 6. *International Directory of Women's Development Organizations*, compiled by **Fran Hosken,** financed and published by Agency for International Development 12/77 p 7. *Women's Studies, A Guide to Reference Sources* by **Kathleen Burke McKee**; *Singers & Sweethearts, The Women of Country Music* by **Joan Dew** 12/77 p 9. *A New Look at the Silenced Majority* by **Kirsten Amundsen**; *The Frontiers of Knowledge* edited by **Judith H. Stiehm** 12/77 p 10. *Pueblo and Navajo Cookery* by photojournalist **Marcia Keegan** 2/78 p 3. *On Equal Terms, A Thesaurus for Nonsexist Indexing and Cataloging*, **Joan K. Marshall** 2/78 p 7. *The Sexual Barrier*, **Marija Hughes** 3/78 p 2. *Turnabout, Help for a New Life*, **Dr. Jean Kirkpatrick** 3/78 p 10. *Lost in the Clearing*, **Linda Phillips Palo** 3/78 p 11. *Women and Population Growth. Choice Beyond Childbearing*, **Kathleen Newland** 3/78 p 11. *Rape: The Price of Coercive Sexuality*, **Lorenne M. G. Clark, Debra J. Lewis** 4/78 p 3. *Among Those Present: A Reporter's View of 25 Years in Washington*, **Nancy Dickerson** 4/78 p 5. *The Godfathers, Freudians, Marxists and the Scientific and Political Protection Societies*, **Naomi Weisstein** with **Virginia Blaisdell, Jessie Lemisch** 4/78 p 5. *Seven Years Later: Women's Studies Programs in 1976*, **Florence Howe** 4/78 p 9. *A Case Study, The Ascent of Man: A Multiple of Uses?* **Marjorie E. Hoachlander** 4/*78 p 10. The Dream of a Common Language* and *Women and Honor: Some Notes on Lying*, **Adrienne Rich** 5/78 p 7. *Plan of Action* by Media and Arts Task Force of National Women's Agenda 5/78 p 8. *Scream Quietly or the Neighbors Will Hear*, **Erin Pizzey** 5/78 p 9. *Our Right to Love, A Lesbian Sourcebook*, **Ginny Vida** 5/78 p 10. *Women Photograph Men*, **Danielle B. Hayes** 6/78 p 3. *The Twelve-Spoked Wheel Flashing; The High Cost of Living*, **Marge Piercy** 6/78 p 3. *The Hidden Malpractice, How America Mistreats Women*, **Gena Corea** 6/78 p 7. *Lesbians & Kids*, **Janis Janus X** bibliography 6/78 p 9. *Images of Women: Curriculum Resources for Teachers and Students* **Mary Robinson Sive** 6/78 p 10. *Burning Questions*, **Alix Kates Shulman**; *My Eight Presidents*, **Sarah McClendon** 7/78 p 12. "Women in Broadcasting: De Jure, De Facto" by **Barbara Murray Eddings,** *Rich News, Poor News* 8/78 p 4. *Hearth and Home: Images of Women in the Mass Media*, **Gaye Tuchman, Arlene Kaplan Daniels** 8/78 p 5. *A Resource Guide for Sexuality Education* 9/78 p 1. *Puerto Rican Women: Some Biographical Profiles*, **Carmen Delgado Votaw** 9/78 p 2. *Creating Alternative Futures, The Collected Writings of Hazel Henderson* 9/78 p 10. *Cable/ Broadband Communications Book 1977-1978*, **Mary Louise Hollowell** 9/78 p 10. *The Violent Sex, Male Psychobiology and the Evolution of Con-*

sciousness, **Laurel Holliday** 10/78 p 6. *Women Speak Out About Abortion,* **Rose Smeraldi-Soma** 10/78 p 11. *The Spirit of Houston, Report on the National Women's Conference* 11/78 pp 2, 12. *Centerwords, Anthology of Poetry and Prose from the Washington Women's Arts Center* 11/78 p 3. *Bad Connections,* **Joyce Johnson** 11/78 p 3. *1979 Whole Woman Calendar,* **Meryl Natchez** 11/78 p 7. *Women Explore Broadcasting Careers,* by Feminists for Media Rights; *Women on the Job: Careers in Broadcasting,* **Nancy McCormick-Pickett, Mal Johnson** 11/78 p 7. *Esclava te Doy,* **Violeta Yangüela** 11/78 p 8. *New Women's Times* will publish regular review supplement 6 times a year, *The New Women's Times Feminist Review* 12/78 p 7. *The Great American Belly Dance,* **Daniela Gioseffi** 1/79 p 4. *Latin American Women: Historical Perspectives* ed. by **Dr. Asuncion Lavrin** 2/79 p 4, 6/79 pp 6-7. *The Afro-American Woman, Struggles and Images,* **Sharon Harley, Rosalyn Terborg-Penn** 2/79 p 5. *These Modern Women, Autobiographical Essays from the Twenties* published by The Feminist Press 3/79 p 2. *The Women's Movement, Feminist Alternatives to Medical Control,* **Dr. Sheryl Burt Ruzek;** *Female Complaints, Lydia Pinkham and the Business of Women's Medicine,* **Sarah Stage;** *Pregnancy After 30 Workbook,* **Gail Sforza Brewer,** ed.; *Women's Health Care,* **Belita Cowan;** *Hygieia, A Woman's Herbal,* **Jeanne Parvati** 4/79 pp 4-5. *The Passionate Perils of Publishing* **Celeste West, Valerie Wheat** 5/79 p 10. *Biblioteca Femina: A Herstory of Book Collections Concerning Women,* **Maryann Turner** 6/79 p 9. *Is The Homosexual My Neighbor?,* **Dr. Virginia Ramey Mollenkott, Letha Scanzoni;** *The Year of the Silence,* **Madge Reinhardt** 7/79 p 11. *The Sisterhood of Man, The Impact of Women's Changing Roles in Social and Economic Life Around the World,* **Kathleen Newlands** 7/79 p 12. *The Self-Publishing Manual, How to Write, Print and Sell Your Own Book* by Dan Poynter 8/79 p 8. *Women's Studies: A Recommended Core Bibliography,* **Esther Stineman** 8/79 p 2. *Rosie: The Investigation of a Wrongful Death,* **Ellen Frankfort** 8/79 p 11. *Everywoman's Almanac 1980,* by The Everyday Collective, Canadian Women's Educational Press 10/79 p 3. *The Sensitive Listener of the 1980's: A Glossary of Terms,* issued by the National Women's Division, AFTRA 10/79 p 3. *Women and the News,* edited by **Laurily Keir Epstein,** p 4. *A Woman's Voice; Say it Again!,* **Dorothy Uris;** *Feminist Quotations,* **Carol McPhee, Ann FitzGerald;** *Quotable Woman,* **Elaine Partnow** 11/79 p 11. *Eleven Out of Twelve,* **Julia Atkinson** bibliography of women's books 12/79 p 2. *Walk to the End of the World; Motherlines,* **Suzy McKee Charnas;** *The Two of Them,* **Joanna Russ;** *Retreat: As It Was!,* **Donna J. Young;** *At The Sweet Hour of Hand in Hand,* **Renee Vivien;** *Eye to Eye: Portraits of Lesbians, Photographs by JEB,* **Joan E. Biren;** *I Change Worlds,* **Anna Louise Strong;** *A Book of One's Own — Guide to Self-Publishing,* **Christine Leslie Johnson, Arny Christine Straayer** 12/79 p 6; *I Love Myself When I Am Laughing and Then Again When I Am Looking Mean and Impressive,* **Zora Neale Hurston;** Feminst Cookbook p 7. *Kiss Sleeping Beauty Good-Bye: Breaking the Spell of Feminine Myths and Models* by **Dr. Madonna Kolbenschlag** 1/80 p 7. *Sex Role Socialization,* **Lenore J. Weitzman** 2/80 p 12. *A Woman's Voice,* **Dorothy Uris,** out in paperback 2/80 p 11. *Marvella: A Personal Journey,* **Marvella Bayh** 3/80 p 2. *Networking: The Great New Way to Get Ahead,* **Mary-Scott Welch** 3/80 pp 8-9. *Making Films Your Business,* **Mollie Gregory** 3/80 p 11. *The New Women's Broken Heart,* **Andrea Dworkin** 4/80 p 11. *The Decade of Women, A Ms. History of the Seventies in Words and Pictures* 5/80 p 4. *Demystifying Media,* **Jean Wiley Huyler** 8/80 p 3. *Syllabus Sourcebook on Media and Women,* **Dana Densmore,** Editor 9/80 pp 1, 8. *Hot Type,* **Marjorie Lipsyte** 9/80 p 2. *Guidelines for Selecting Bias-Free Textbooks and Storybooks,* Council on Interracial Books for Children 9/80 p 2. *Pulling Our Own Strings,* **Gloria Kaufman, Mary Kay Blakely** 9/80 p 3. *Women and the Mass Media,* **Dr. Matilda Butler, Dr. William Paisley** 9/80 p 8. *Sexual Strategems: The World of Women in Film,* **Patricia Erens** 9/80 p 9. *The Handbook of Nonsexist Writing for Writers, Editors & Speakers,* **Casey Miller, Kate Swift** 10/80 p 2. *Common Ground,* **Penny Goldsmith,** Editor, Press Gang Publishers 10/80 p 10. *Prime-Time Television, Content and Control,* **Dr. Muriel Cantor** 10/80 p 10. *Second Class, Working Class, An International Women's Reader,* published by the women of People's Translation Service 10/80 p 11. *Among Women,* **Louise Bernikow** 11/80 p 11. *Take Back the Night, Women on Pornography,* **Laura Lederer** 12/80 pp 6-7. *The Sadian Woman and the Ideology of Pornography,* **Angela Carter** 12/80 p 7. *Burrelle's Special Groups Media Directory 1980,* **Nancy Herriman,** Editor 12/80 p 8. Press Pacifica issues *The Solitude of Self* by **Elizabeth Cady Stanton** 1/81 p 6. *Making a Show of It: A Guide to Concert Production,* **Ginny Berson** 2/81 p 11. *Women and Social Change in America,* **Joan D. Mandle;** *Women in America, A Guide to Information Sources,* **Virginia R. Terris** 4/81 p 6. *Pulling Our Own Strings, Feminst Humor and Satire,* **Gloria Kaufman, Mary Kay Blakeley** 4/81 p 8. *Women, Men and the Division of Labor,* **Kathleen Newland** 5/81 p 6. *The Writer and Her Work,* **Janet Sternburg** 5/81 p 10. *Women and Men Speaking, Frameworks for Analysis,* **Cheris Kramarae** 5/81 p 12. *The Best Kept Secret, Sexual Abuse of Children,* **Florence Rush** 7/81 p 12. *Women and Media,* **Dr. Helen Baehr,** to be published from *Women's Studies International Quarterly* 8/81 p 9. *One Third of a Nation, Lorena Hickok Reports on the Great Depression,* **Maurine Beasley, Richard Lowitt;** *Dorothea Lange and the Documentary Tradition,* **Karin Becker Ohrn** 8/81 p 10. *A Guide to Midwifery: Heart and Hands,* **Elizabeth Davis** 9/81 p 3. *A Little Dab Will Do Ya: DMSO, The Drug of the 80's,* **Mildred Miller;** *The Hite Report on Male Sexuality,* **Shere Hite** 9/81 p 5. *With These Hands, Women Working on the Land,* **Jan M. Jensen** and *Las Mujeres: Conversations from a Hispanic Community* published by The Feminist Press; *Women in the U.S. Labor Force,* edited by **Ann Foote Cahn** with Preface by **Joan Huber;** *Suit Yourself...Shopping for a Job* 9/81 p 10. *Labor Education for Women Workers,* edited by **Barbara Mayer Wertheimer;** *Immigrant Women,* edited by **Maxine Schwartz Seller;** *Anarchist Women, 1870-1920,* **Margaret Marsh;** *Working Women in Japan, Discrimination, Resistance and Reform,* **Alice H. Cook** 9/81 p 11. *The Hidden Face of Eve, Women in the Arab World,* **Dr. Nawal El Saadawi** 9/81 p 12. *Childbirth Picture Book* is published by *WIN News* 10/81 p 7. *Women and Health Resources Guide* by Boston Women's Health Book Collective and ISIS Women's International Information and Communication Service 10/81 p 7. *Multi-Service Women's Centers in New England* and *in the Mid-Atlantic,* annotated directory published by Women's Action Alliance 10/81 p 8. *Pornography, Men Possessing Women,* **Andrea Dworkin** 10/81 p 12. *Swedish Women on the Move,* **Birgitta Wistrand** 11/81 pp 5, 7. *Women in American History,* **Cynthia Harrison** 11/81 p 7. *The Women's Studies Service Learning Handbook: From the Classroom to the Community,* edited by **Jerilyn Fisher** and **Elaine Reuben** 11/81 p 9. *Book of the Goddess,* **Ann Forfreedom, Julie Ann;** *The Ancient Religion of the Great Cosmic Mother of All,* **Monica Sjoo, Barbara Mor;** *Motherlines,* **Suzy McKee Charnas;** *The Wanderground,* **Sally Miller Gearhart;** *On Strike Against God,* **Joanna Russ** 11/81 pp 10-11. *Bring Out Your Own Book — Low Cost Self Publishing,* **Marilyn Gayle Hoff, Barbara McFadyen** 12/81 p 2.

BRAZILIAN WOMEN. In late 1800s had extensive feminist press, **Dr. June Hahner** reports in *Latin American Women: Histori-*

cal Perspectives 6/79 pp 6-7. Deplore teaching women to accept violence, begin center for the protection of women 3/81 p 6.

BRITISH WOMEN. Women meet with ad industry; Plan ad campaign; Analyze theory of advertising 2/77 p 7. Media Women publish book, *Is This Your Life? Images of Women in the Media* 4/77 p 16, **Carolyn Faulder** describes ad policies on women 5/77 p 14. Tara catalogue out, 1,000 works on women 8/77 p 3. Women's Press Ltd. offers first books 4/78 p 3. **Erin Pizzey**'s book on battered women brings action 5/78 p 9. **Helen Baehr**, media studies, on U.S. tour 6/78 p 10. New *Women's Studies International Quarterly* to have special issue on women and media 7/78 p 11. Virago, second year as independent publisher of women's books, releases new list 10/78 p 8. Equality Working Party of National Union of Journalists issues non-sexist guidelines and policies 12/78 p 10. Published many early papers, reports *Spare Rib* 1/79 p 8. Conference on broadcasting forms regular working group, sees women's programing as "growth industry," calls for more women in policy-making jobs, organized by **Helen Baehr** 7/79 p 4. Six feminists in first community group to win radio license in Britain, reports **Sonia Davies** 4/80 pp 1, 3. Women's Press issues new list 4/80 p 11; forms Book Club to keep publishing at low prices 10/80 p 11. Special issue of *Women's Studies Quarterly* on women and media to come out as book, **Dr. Helen Baehr**, editor 8/81 p 9.

BROADCASTING. Broadcast licensees are responsible for violence on programs, employment should reflect population, speech by **Margita White** 5/77 p 8. Course proposal, "Women and the Broadcast Media" by **Lynda M. Wilson** 5/77 p 10. *Inside Broadcasting: The People Who Make It Work* is special program film by **Karen Back** 7/77 p 6. Networks should be regulated by FCC, Civil Rights Commission study recommends 9/77 pp 1, 6-7. **Alice Backes** testimony on lack of women in broadcasting 10/77 p 7. Women Engaged in Broadcasting find less than 1% of radio devoted to women's programing 11/77 p 12. FCC job classification re-evaluation 1/78 pp 1-2. Montana study 2/78 pp 10-11. Monitored in Hawaii 2/78 p 14. KOIN-TV agreement, Text 4/78 pp 1, 6-7. Preceptor Awards 5/78 p 3. Progress and discrimination for women in broadcasting, **Barbara Murray Eddings** report, "Women in Broadcasting: De Jure, De Facto" 8/78 p 4. **Dr. Wilma Scott Heide** analyzes proposed Communications Act 10/78 p 4. Court orders FCC to reconsider women's Petition to Deny KNXT-TV license renewal 11/78 p 3; Text of decision and affidavits of **Melinda Cotton** with new evidence 12/78 pp 1, 8-9. AFTRA women examine pay statistics, Tables 11/78 p 11. **Anne Handley, Mary Bennett** win suit at KOA 1/79 p 1. U.S. Commission on Civil Rights update of *Window Dressing on the Set: Women and Minorities in Television* 2/79 pp 1, 8-9. **KDF Reynolds** predicts fair news coverage only after 51% of assignment editors are women 4/79 p 11. National Commission in Australia recommends discrimination in broadcasting not be eliminated by regulation 4/79 p 12. Editor's note on legislation and station owners' control over content 5/79 p 9. Broadcasters use job titles to imply management duties, **Dr. Helen Franzwa-Loukas** speech, Test, statistics 6/79 p 5. British conference forms regular working group of women 7/79 p 4. Awards given best programs on working women by National Commission on Working Women 11/79 pp 1, 2. Coalition asks FCC extend employment reporting requirements to networks 11/79 p 5. East African women in broadcasting 1/80 p 6. National Commission on Working Women sets deadline dates fo 1980 awards competition 2/80 p 3; Prize winners in contest to encourage realistic portrayal of working women sponsored by NCWW 11/80 pp 1,3. Figures on news policy jobs in TV (males 95%) and radio (males 89%) 1/81 p 5. 75% of women's news is in last ten minutes of network news shows 8/81 p 11.

CABLE TELEVISION. Leslie Burk cablecasts shows in 33-town library area 3/77 p 15. Interseminary conference at Yale has workshop on cable 4/77 p 15. Local cable TV programers report on grass roots activity, **Sue Bednarczyk** 7/77 p 7. Cable provides customized television information for local communities via libraries, Excerpt from **Margaret I. Cleland** testimony 9/77 p 11. **Sallie Fischer** surveys community access in 4 cities 3/78 p 2. **Hazel Henderson** notes potential 9/78 p 10. *Cable/Broadband Communications Book 1977-1978*, **Mary Louise Hollowell** 9/78 p 10. ERA tape by National Woman's Party 1/79 p 4. Sensor proposes *Journal* as cable show 3/79 p 3; New Zealand Women's Community Video, Inc. makes programs for TV pp 3,12. Sensor videotape on self-defense 11/79 p 8. **Tayloe Ross** tells potential for women in cable TV; Supreme Court says making cable TV a common carrier is job of Congress not FCC, Excerpts from *Midwest Video* case 11/79 pp 12-13, 14; Corrections and additions 12/79 p 10. **Tayloe Ross** testimony enumerates women's information that a community women's channel could provide 4/81 pp 1, 3. ABC and Hearst men put "women-oriented" programing on a cable channel based on Hearst "women's magazines"; Cable TV women's channel group plans clearinghouse to exchange information on progress toward women's channels 8/81 p 4. Thirteen nuns launch cable TV network 10/81 p 3. *Ms.* is first women's magazine to produce cable TV show, history of women in 20th century 12/81 p 3.

CANADIAN WOMEN. Press Gang Publishers and Canadian Women's Educational Press publish Canadian women; **Karen Richardson** on pornography, freedom of speech for men 1/77 p 7. **Leni Grol**, television woman in St. Catherines, has new book of verse, *Thine and Mine* 2/77 p 10. *Canadian Newsletter of Research on Women* adds new editor, **Jennifer Newton** 3/77 p 10. **Marion Barling** produces film, *Karen: Women in Sport*, for Women in Focus 3/77 p 15. *Woman Alive* is Vancouver TV show 3/77 p 16. **Laura Jones**, photographer and photohistorian, has exhibitions 5/77 p 3. Inventory of personal papers of Canadian women in 18th and 19th centuries, *Canadian Newsletter of Research on Women* 6/77 p 12. New Ottawa-based feminist magazine, *Upstream* 7/77 p 6. *Kinesis* interviews **Karen Richardson** on reasons Western Canadian Women's Newsservice ended 8/77 p 8. *The Other Woman* may suspend publication 5/77 p 15. 1883-1896 periodical with 250 articles on women's rights described in *Canadian Newsletter of Research on Women* 12/77 p 9. Saskatchewan women act against media pornography to stop ad and two films 3/78 p 15. Book, *Rape: The Price of Coercive Sexuality*, **Lorenne M. G. Clark, Debra J. Lewis** is published by The Women's Press 4/78 p 3. Object to media coverage of women's news; set policies for coverage by media 4/78 p 16. Vancouver Women's Video and Film Festival held by Women in Focus 6/78 p 5. **Phyllis Griffiths** named to Canadian Hall of Fame 7/78 p 2. **Jackie Webster, Donna Gabeline, Elaine Waese, Tricia MacDonald, Betty Lee** tell about media, interviewed by **Eve Drobot**, articles by **Eleanor Wright Pelrine, Deborah Graham** in special issue of *Content* magazine, edited by **Nancy Moritsugu** 8/78 p 7. New quarterly edited by **Shelagh Wilkinson**, *Canadian Women's Studies: An Educational Forum* 9/78 p 11. *Ferron Backed Up*, new record by Lucy Records 11/78 p 3. Women in Focus art gallery exhibits series of 5 women artists 1/79 p 4. *Impetus—Black Women*, report on 4th National Congress of Black Women, **Cleata Morris** 2/79 p 5. **Helen Levine** column on CBC TV news in *Upstream* 2/79 p 12. Issue new women's studies

journal, *Canadian Women's Studies/Les Cahiers de la Femme* 3/79 p 11. Study at National Film Board of Canada offers employment equality plan, **Claire Brassard, Terri Nash, Micheline St. Arnaud, Marie-Pierre Tremblay,** Excerpts 4/79 pp 1, 8-9. *Status of Women News* has special issue on women's health care 4/79 p 5. Canada establishes committee to monitor sexist TV shows and ads 6/79 p 3, 7/79 pp 6-7, Committee disbanded 11/79 p 4. CBC hears women's complaint on portrayal 7/79 p 6; Offers plan for remedy, Text 9/79 p 6. Media section of Canadian plan of action, Text 7/79 p 7. History of women in photography, workshops, **Laura Jones** 9/79 p 2. Women Against Violence Against Women protest pornography and violence film and advertising 8/79 p 4. *Ottawa Rose* is show on CHEZ-FM, tell efforts to get station of own, need for broader reach 9/79 p 7. Canadian Women's Educational Press issues *Everywoman's Almanac 1980* 10/79 p 3. Percentages of news coverage of women in Canadian television, **Dr. Gertrude Robinson** 10/79 p 4. British Columbia women protest pornographic advertising for charity 12/79 p 9. *Business* is new magazine to transmit business information to women 12/79 p 11. **Laura Jones** edits special issue on photography and Canadian women, *Canadian Women's Studies/Les Cahiers de la Femme* 3/80 p 2. *Room of One's Own* special offer of back issues 4/80 p 11. Women in Focus looking for video tapes for its distribution library 10/80 p 4. *Common Ground* issued by Press Gang Publishers 10/80 p 10. Women in Focus makes *A Respectable Lie*, videotape about pornography, and a film on sexual harassment, *It's Not Your Imagination* 3/81 p 7; *That's Not Me They're Talking About* on image of women in media 5/81 p 9. Study finds most females on children's shows are children, most males are adults 8/81 p 7. Health Collective Resource Centre writes, collects and shares information for women to control their own health care in Canada 10/81 p 8.

CARIBBEAN WOMEN. Women's Feature Services forming in Caribbean 7/78 p 1. Latin American news service expanding 9/79 p 2. Features Services discussed at Consultation held by UNESCO, Excerpts from Report 11/80 pp 1, 4. "Women, Communications and Community Development" is conference in San Juan by National Commissions for UNESCO, Text of Report 10/80 pp 1, 4-5.

CARTOONS. *Sugar Daddy's a Sticky Myth*, new cartoon book by **Bulbul** 3/77 p 15. Hundreds of cartoons in *Pulling Our Own Strings, Feminist Humor and Satire* 4/81 p 8. University of Oklahoma course on women and media makes content analysis of editorial cartoons in 4 Oklahoma newspapers, issue report 9/81 p 7.

CHICANA WOMEN. See *Hispanic-American Women*.

CHILDREN. **Ellen Goodman**, distributor, "Toys that Care And Other Items, Inc.," counters advertising stereotypes; **Joan Easley,** "Toys convey messages"; Awards to toy manufacturers whose toys convey constructive, nonsexist messages; "A Handbook for Workshops on Sex Equality in Education," **Mary Ellen Verheyden-Hilliard**, 2 new films *Women in Engineering, Women in Management* for high school women; 2 new board games to teach women in history; new Bibliography from Action for Children's Television; Multi-media "Non-traditional Career Day Program Kit"; "Tear Open the Boxes" is new program on sexism in toy packaging and ads from Program Resources, Inc., **Harriet Alpern** and **Pat Cimarosti** 4/77 p 14. Monitoring study of children's television programing is released by Washington Association for Television and Children 8/77 p 7. Congressional Wives Task Force recommendations on children's TV, Text 1/78 pp 7-8. **Augusta Baker** provided Black children's books, **Constance A. Burr** in *AMA* 3/78 p 8. New magazine by Action for Children's Television edited by **Maureen Harmonay**; 2 new slide shows on children's readers 4/78 p 13. *Lesbians & Kids* is bibliography by **Janis Janus X** 6/78 p 9. *Images of Women· Curriculum Resources for Teachers and Students,* **Mary Robinson Sive** 6/78 p 10. German Women's Ring holds seminars on how to train children for critical TV viewing 8/78 p 1. Survey of children's TV viewing shows TV creates powerful peer pressures 8/78 p 5. Congressional Wives Task Force issues addendum to report on TV with further recommendations 10/78 p 4. Concilio de Mujeres preparing resource material for International Year of the Child 10/78 p 11. Teach school children about Title IX says Council on Interracial Books for Children 2/79 p 5. Children believe what they see on TV, U.S. Commission on Civil Rights study reports 2/79 p 8. In their ads, big media and advertisers invite men to molest children, **Florence Rush** speech, Excerpts 5/79 pp 8, 12. *Redbook* surveys parents on children's TV 11/79 p 2. Cable TV offers "children's key" to control TV for children 11/79 p 13. *The Ethnic Woman* magazine has special issue on International Year of the Child 12/79 p 1. Violence being taught to children, SAG/Annenberg study shows 1/80 pp 1, 8-9. Proposed women-owned TV station would offer special children's programing involving viewers and families 2/80 p 4. Unconstitutional to require children to read discriminatory texts, says CIBC 2/80 p 12. **Walteen Grady** on media influences on children 7/80 p 12. **Martha Stuart** lets children tell story themselves in new *Are You Listening* series 7/80 p 12. Bias-free guidelines for children's books, CIBC 9/80 p 2. **Dr. Rose Goldsen** notes TV on for babies in crib and pre-schoolers is raising generation whose primal impressions come from a machine 12/80 p 10. Canada's 1,000 teen pregnancies per week seen to logically follow TV information 7/81 p 9. Ten health professionals see damage to girls and women in legitimizing *Lolita*; study finds girls beginning to accept force as correct sex role behavior 7/81 p 11. How media create and stimulate desire to sexually abuse children, **Florence Rush,** *The Best Kept Secret, Sexual Abuse of Children* 7/81 p 12. Most females on children's shows are children and most males are adults, Canadian study finds 8/81 p 7. *WIN News* publishes *Childbirth Picture Book* 10/81 p 7.

CHINESE WOMEN. All China Women's Federation says it will welcome exchanges of periodicals 7/79 p 1. **Margaret Gallagher** reports on media and women in China 6/80 p 8; **Dr. Esmeralda Cuevas** 8/80 pp 4-5. Taiwan's leading feminist is jailed for 12 years for publishing a magazine criticizing the government 8/80 p 8. Organization of Chinese American Women begins newsletter 1/81 p 7.

CHURCHES. See *Religious Women*.

COLUMBIA BROADCASTING SYSTEM. United Methodist Women's Division to negotiate on portrayal of women in CBS programing 5/77 p 8. Court orders FCC reconsider KNXT-TV license renewal 11/78 p 3; Text of decision, new evidence 12/78 pp 1, 8-9. Community groups join women to negotiate with KNXT-TV 11/79 p 4. KNXT news teams create "expose" on abortion, p 6. Protest omission of women's news from 70s decade round-up; *Three's a Crowd* offends dignity 2/80 p 16. **Melinda Cotton** wins agreement with KNXT-TV for affirmative action plan, Excerpts 10/80 pp 1, 6-7. Owners of 1% or more of stock listed 9/81 p 4. "Cagney & Lacey" movie has new images of women, *Ms.* reports 10/81 p 3.

COLUMNS. "Media Matters," **Gabrielle Cosgriff** column of media comment in *Houston Breakthrough* finds derogation 4/79 p 11; Reports male joke about rape 4/80 p 5. "Media Watch" is regular feature of *New Directions for Women* 4/80 p 5. Protest ending of feminist column by **Rami Chhabra** in *Indian Express* 6/80 p 9.

COMMUNICATIONS SCHOOLS. See *Journalism and Communications Schools.* Also see *Courses*, below.

CONFERENCES. Awards made to five at conference of women in media, sponsored by *New Directions for Women* 1/77 p 3. Difficulties in obtaining meeting place encountered by Health conference 3/77 p 8. Barnard College Women's Center conference on impact of traditional scholarship on feminism 4/77 p 13. European meeting of feminist press in Paris 5/77 pp 1, 15. Maryland and D. C. state IWY Women's Conferences approve resolutions on media, Full text 9/77 pp 2-3. Women at NASA conference on satellite communication ask technical information, Text of statement 9/77 pp 9-10. Federally Employed Women National Training Conference has workshops on media; First National Conference of Women of Women for Racial and Economic Equality has workshop on media and women; Comision Interamericana de Mujeres, InterAmerican Commision of Women, of the O.A.S. holds conference on "Mass Communications Media and Their Influence on the Image of Women" 9/77 p 3, Text of resolutions 10/77 pp 1, 4-5. Text of media resolution from Hawaii State IWY Women's Meeting 10/77 p 5. Media resolutions from California and Ohio State IWY Women's Meetings 11/77 pp 1, 5. Media resolution passed by IWY National Women's Conference 12/77 pp 1, 7. Women and the Law Conference has workshops on media 3/78 p 2. International Women's Writing Guild Conference and Retreat 3/78 p 3. *Kerner Plus 10: Minorities and the Media, A Conference Report*, Excerpts 3/78 pp 6-7. African and Asian journalists meet in GDR 3/78 p 11. Missing data on Goddesses discussed at California conference; Conference on Creating Feminist Works at Barnard College 4/78 p 4. First Annual Conference on Women and Mass Communications at Jackson State University 5/78 pp 1, 3. Report on WIFP conference workshops 6/78 p 5. Conference on Changing Roles of Women in Berlin includes discussion of language, Report out 6/78 p 10. International Conference on How the Press Treats Women by the International Association of Women and Home Page Journalists 9/78 p 3. *Spirit of Houston, Report on National Women's Conference* in Houston, Excerpts from media section 11/78 pp 2, 12. February 1979 Feminist Media Conference planned in Bay Area of San Francisco for mutual support communication structure 12/78 p 1. WIFP conference planned for April to be First Annual Conference on Planning a National and International Communication System for Women 12/78 p 10. Conferences on or discussing media reported in Africa, South Pacific 12/78 p 4. International conference held by Christian Communication, World Council of Churches and World YWCA, Excerpts from report, *Women in Media, The Beirut Consultation* 12/78 p 5. Public broadcasting women writers' conference by satellite 2/79 pp 3, 9. International Organization of Women Executives workshop on communication 3/79 p 5. July 14-30 date set for 1980 UN Mid-Decade Conference on Women, **Dr. Lucille Mair** is Secretary-General, sources of information, Text 5/79 pp 1-2. Women, Media & Law Conference sponsored by Virginia Law Women 5/79 p 3. Women and Labour Conference in Australia, papers seeking publisher, **Margaret Power** paper shows media hostility to women during economic depressions; "Voices and Visions" conference in San Francisco includes media women's plans to cooperate in getting women's information out 5/79 pp 4-5. Conference on Pornography and Violence reported; another planned in New York 5/79 p 12. **Haruko Watanabe** travels to U.S. from Japan to tape First Annual Conference on Planning a National and International Communications System for Women 5/79 p 10; Conference reported 6/79 pp 1, 11. Women's Conference in New Zealand bars media based on past experiences with news coverage; NWSA policy statement on media in convention sessions 6/79 p 12. "Women's Issues and Television" British conference held in London May 5, organized by **Helen Baehr**, sees women's programs as new "growth industry," 7/79 p 4. Womanwrites is conference on publishing for Southeastern lesbian writers, publishers and printers 7/79 p 11. U.S. organizes for broad input to 1980 World Conference on Women; Preparatory Committee of Non-Governmental Organizations meet 8/79 p 4. Feminist Radio Network sponsors "A National Conference on Feminism and Radio" 9/79 pp 1, 7. News accreditation system and fact sheets announced by UN Secretariat for World Conference of Women in 1980 9/79 p 1. Women Against Pornography East Coast Feminist Conference holds Speakout 9/79 p 3. State Department Conference to discuss input and information at 1980 U.N. Mid-Decade Conference for Women; Houston Continuing Committee recommendations, Text 10/79 pp 1-2. 14th Annual Meeting of National Association of Media Women holds professional discussions 10/79 p 3. U.S. delegation to World Administrative Radio Conference has only 5 women; issues described 11/79 pp 1, 15. Women and media conference held in Europe 11/79 p 3. 15-woman crew films anti-pornography meeting 11/79 p 9. Minority sports women conference set for January 3-5, 1980; Hispanic feminist conference to have workshops on socialization processes 12/79 p 9. "Women in Business Week" conference sessions stress networks 12/79 p 11. National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA) meeting of women in public broadcasting recommends to CPB 1/80 p 5. National Commission for UNESCO meeting in Puerto Rico on media and women is set 1/80 p 2. WIFP plans coverage by satellite of UN Mid-Decade World Conference of Women 2/80 pp 1, 9, 14. Video Tribunal to be held during World Conference 2/80 p 9. Triple Network women's organizations and media women conference program 3/80 pp 1, 3. Regional Conferences in U.S. to prepare for UN Mid-Decade World Conference of Women; **Lillian Levy** appointed press officer3/80 p 3. Conferences are often beginning places for formation of women's networks, says **Mary-Scott Welch** in *Networking* 3/80 p 8. National Sisters Communications Service schedules special "Liberation Media" conference at 10-year Religious Communicatons Congress, **Sr. Elizabeth Thoman, CHM, Sr. Shirley Koritnik, SCL** 3/80 p 9. International Festival of Women Artists and NGO Forum preparing for Copenhagen 4/80 p 3; **Ginny Durrin** proposes film 5/80 p 2; Proposed satellite coverage of Conference pp 6-7. National Women's Studies Association conference has over 150 sessions, includes feminists media issues 5/80 pp 1, 3. Two-day conference on women and media in Florida, **Shirley Wagoner** 5/80 p 3. Media information for covering UN Mid-Decade World Conference 6/80 p 3. UN Seminar on women and media co-sponsored by World Secretariat of Mid-Decade Women's Conference and UNESCO 7/80 pp 1, 6-7; 8/80 p 6. Feminist editors and publishers meet in Copenhagen workshops 7/80 pp 1, 11; 9/80 p 12; Plan international network 7/80 p 11; 10/80 p 11. Chicago Women Writers' Conference set for September 8/80 p 3. NGO Forum was itself a mass communications media, **Jill Severn**'s wrap-up story from Copenhagen reveals 9/80 pp 3, 11. American Commissions for UNESCO sponsor conference on women and media in San Juan, Puerto Rico, "Women, Communications and Community Development," recommends women have own media and access to other media, media training 10/80 pp 1, 4-5. **Grethe Vaerno** notes conferences (Mexico City and Copenhagen) are "like a silent revolution" 10/80 p 12. Call

issued for film/video conference in Amsterdam in May 1981 to form world network 12/80 pp 1, 4. WIFP 3rd Annual Conference on Planning a National and International Communications System for Women 2/81 p 3; 3/81 p 12; Recommends international women's news service 6/81 p 6; Recommends women's cable TV channels and programing clearinghouse 8/81 p 4. Two international workshops note major role of media in women's progress 2/81 p 12. International Conference on Film and Video planned 3/81 p 3; Results reported 10/81 pp 1, 11. First continental conference of Africa media women plans Association 3/81 p 3. National Women's Studies Association convention serves as communication base for all topics and levels 5/81 p 1. Church groups sponsor women's conference on shaping media future 5/81 pp 1, 3. Conference on "Communications and the Woman Manager" at Ohio State University 5/81 p 3. Third Annual Conference of Women Writers set in Georgia 5/81 p 10. Conferences of writers at Hartwick College, Wellesley College, University of California-Santa Cruz, by International Women's Writing Guild and Women's Writers' Center at Cazenovia College 5/81 p 10. Simone de Beauvoir Institute planning conference in 1982; Other conferences also grew out of UN World Conference of Women meetings 6/81 pp 1, 4. UN Decade Report by U.S. notes that poor news coverage missed the story 6/81 pp 4-5. AAUW's 100th Anniversary Convention teleconferences by satellite with 22 local chapters 8/81 pp 1, 3; 9/81 pp 8-9; 10/81 p 9. Feminist publishers meet internationally in Paris 8/81 p 3. Women in Print Conference will meet in October 8/81 p 3.

COURSES. Proposals for courses on women and media, "Women Radio" by **Diane Susan Kaplan** wins first prize; Second prize course proposal won by Student Chapter of Women in Communications, Inc., of Ohio University 2/77 pp 1, 4-5. **Ellen Frankfort** teaches course in investigative reporting 3/77 p 3. "Women in Television Drama" by **Sheryl Henry**; "Black to Beige: Black Female Screen Personna" by **Anita Louise Ford**; "Black Women in the Media: From Mammy to Superbitch" by **Demetria B. Royals**; "How the Press Sees Women and Sports" by **Patricia Lovell** 3/77 pp12-13. **Carole Getzoff** teaches "Women in Media" in New York City 3/77 p 13. Course proposals, "Women: Comics at Our Own Expense" by **Victoria Walsh**; "Women in the Media: The Past, The Present, The Future" by **Eileen Leonardi Gerrie** 4/77 pp 12-13. "Women and the Broadcast Media" course proposal by **Lynda Wilson**; "Women in Mass Media — 1980's" by **Constance M. Leavengood**; "For Women: Careers in the Media" by **Diane P. Nolden** 5/77 pp 10-12. Course proposal, "Women and the Media" by **Judith C. Carlson** 6/77 p 14. Course proposal, "Women Filmmakers" by **Joanne Flanagan**; "Exploited-Exploring (Women and Film)" by **Deborah Jones** 8/77 p 6. *Women in Media: A Documentary Source Book* designed for use in journalism and communications courses 6/77 p 14, 9/77 p 15. *Up From the Footnote, A History of Women Journalists* by **Dr. Marion Marzolf**, course text 11/77 p 4. **Lee Southerland** wins WIFP Contest for best proposal of Media and women course, Text 4/78 pp 1, 8-9. **Felice Newman**'s course on Contemporary Feminist Press wins Honorable Mention, Text 5/78 p 6. **Lynne Conroy** wins Honorable Mention for Feminist Film Project course proposal, Excerpts 6/78 p 5. Greenfield Group offers workshops on media 9/78 p 6. **Mary Ellen Brown** wins WIFP midyear Contest with "Women and the New Video," Text; **Dr. Barbara B. Stern** wins Honorable Mention, Excerpts 9/78 pp 12-13. Use of WIFP Call for Research in San Francisco State University 9/78 p 15; **Janine Farver** paper 10/78 pp10-11; other papers 11/78 p 10. **Maggie Tripp**'s course includes conversations over lunch with media women 10/78 p 11. WIFP Women in Media course contest winners; **Jane Hoback** "Women in Journalism" also proposes units for course integration, Text; **Dr. Carol Valentine** self-study video course, Text; 3/79 pp 1, 4-5. Community media course at Goddard 4/79 p 3. Honorable Mentions won for courses by **Blanche Ziegler, Dr. Linda Mather**, Texts 4/79 p 6. **Cathy Sabol** course on Women in Photography and **Linda Smith**'s on American Women Journalists win Honorable Mention, Texts 5/79 p 6. **Dr. Helen Rippier Wheeler** wins Honorable Mention for course on Women and Media, Text 6/79 p 8. **Rita Atwood** winning course outline on Women and Media, Text 9/79 pp 1, 8-9. **Bobbi Campbell, Marvette Carter** winning course taught at University of South Florida, Text 10/79 pp 6-7. **Junetta Davis** course on Women and Media, Text 11/79 p 14. **Barbara Mayer** course outline, "Media Images of Women" wins Honorable Mention, Text 12/79 pp 8, 9. **Junetta Davis** describes how her course came into curriculum 2/80 p 10. "Feature Writing: Writing about Women," **Anne Cooper** contest-winning course, Excerpts, special readings and list of features on women's issues 3/80 p 5. **Dr. Zena Beth McGlashan**'s course nearly triples enrollment; monitored newspaper reports results of course's monitoring project 3/80 p 4. "Women and Their Stages," winning course by Holy Cross professor **Robyn Hunt** 4/80 p 8. **Dr. Patricia Montley**'s "Images of Women in Film" is winning course outline 9/80 p 9. Australian film women agitated for and won Australian Film and Television School courses, **Sandra Alexander**'s Report describes courses and their adoption; U.S. Professor describes her effort to have a media-and-women course adopted 9/80 p 7. "Women, Minorities, & Media" course taught by **Dr. Zena Beth McGlashan** wins WIFP Contest 10/80 p 9. "Writing for Women" is **Janet Lowe**'s Contest-winning course; **Dr. Toby Goldberg** invites media to talk to her class by phone 11/80 p 10. **Marsha Della-Giustina** teaches how to get ahead in broadcast management in award-winning course 12/80 p 10. How male department head stopped women & media course 2/81 p 5; Course held anyway 3/81 p 11. **Dr. Maureen Honey** outline of course on role models in media and wartime media propaganda 3/81 p 10. Course on Southern Black women planned 3/81 p 11. **Janellen Hill**'s proposed course examines media's affect on stereotyping 4/81 p 7. **Prof. Lucy Fischer** course on women and film covers filmmakers, portrayal, theory 5/81 p 8. Jackson State University class of **Dr. Elayne Hayes**, produces TV show at local CBS affiliate WJTV-TV 6/81 p 9. **Dr. Marion Marzolf** course on women and media drew 36 students; Media and women course taught in 1937 8/81 p 8. **Haruko Watanabe** teaches women and media course at Sophia University, Tokyo 8/81 p 9. **Junetta Davis** course on women and media proposes monitoring; past classes' monitoring projects are printed in report, *Women and Media, How Eight Newspapers Portray Women, A Content Analysis* 9/81 pp 6-7. **Jeanne Williams**'s course proposal would study feminist press and women's issues in mass media 10/81 p 10. **Ellen Benjamin** proposes course to aid women's organizations to get their message to public 11/81 p 8.

CUBAN WOMEN. Moving into policy-making positions in media 6/79 p 6. Cubans' use of media to improve status of women, report by **Dr. Caren J. Deming** 5/81 pp 6-7.

DANCE. Folk language of East; **Daniela Gioseffi** book on belly dancing 1/79 p 4.

DECISION-MAKING JOBS. See *Policy-making Positions.*

DERISION. **Gabrielle Cosgriff** column in *Houston Breakthrough* shows derogation of women in news and cartoons making fun of Bella Abzug in Houston papers 4/79 p 11. *New York Times* has "disdain" for women's movement, says group of Republicans 6/79 p 3.

DISCRIMINATION. Found by EEOC at WTVT-TV, Tampa, Figures 1/77 pp 1, 11. At *Newsday* 1/77 p 10. Reporter fired for rejecting sex advances on job 2/77 p 1. Discrimination in pay and promotion policy found at J. Walter Thompson Co., **Betty Harragan** case, Figures 2/77 pp 7-8, 4/77 p 2. Eight file complaints at *Detroit News* 3/77 p 1. **Connie Wolfe** wins $5000 settlement 3/77 p 4. In television employment, table of statistics 4/77 p 5. Described in British media 4/77 p. 16. Women suing *New York Times* win class action status, Text of decision 5/77 pp 1, 4. EEOC found discrimination, **Pamela Meyer** sues *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* following EEOC finding of sex discrimination, Text 5/77 p 3, 6/77 pp 1-2. Any group receiving over $10,000 in federal funds is prohibited by Executive Order 11246 from discrimination 5/77 p 6. Discrimination at Hawaii and Colorado broadcast stations, Figures 5/77 p 9. **Christy Bulkeley** describes discrimination of "old boys club" 6/77 p 4. EEO plan worked out with WGAL-TV by Feminists for Media Rights to prevent discrimination 6/77 pp 1, 10-11. 50% of TV stations have no on-air women; News directors' publication calls on-air newswomen "anchor girls"; FCC new rules will allow 90% males in top jobs without questioning license renewal 6/77 p 8. House Communications Subcommittee says no more funds for public broadcasting until it takes action for elimination of discrimination in employment 6/77 p. 9. More women's works resulted from sex-blind policy of selection by Archeological Institute of America; Feminist Writers' Guild finds discriminatory backlash by media 6/77 p 16. Court says FCC doesn't need to hold hearing on discrimination charges in license renewals, even after EEOC findings of discrimination 7/77 pp 1, 5. **Karen Back** film on discrimination in broadcasting 7/77 p 6. Prison discriminates against women's papers, challenged by *Off Our Backs* 7/77 p 8. New booklet by **Nancy Kreinberg** seeks to counter discrimination against women in science 8/77 p 3. NBC settlement seeks elimination of pay discrimination, Text 10/77 pp1, 6. International Association of Business Communicators issues *Without Bias: A Guidebook for Nondiscriminatory Communication* 12/77 p 5. *Reader's Digest* plan to alleviate discrimination 1/78 pp 1, 4-5. Discrimination at WERE; Cleveland 1/78 p 3. Clearinghouse to monitor sports discrimination 1/78 p 3. Described in library indexing and cataloging in **Joan K. Marshall**'s book 2/78 p 7. Proposed programs to correct sex stereotyping; Protest against *World* discrimination 2/78 p 16. At Reuters 3/78 p 1. Agreement at Houghton Mifflin Co. to review positions annually 3/78 pp 1, 4. NBC women describe reaction against discrimination 3/78 p 4. Minorities check discrimination ten years after Kerner Report 3/78 pp 6-7. At *New York Times*, Experts' report to court 4/78 pp 1, 14-15; Reach agreement in suit 11/78 pp 1, 5; Text of settlement and background information 12/31/78 Special 13th Issue. At KOIN-TV in Oregon 4/78 pp 1, 6-7. NGTF asks for evidence of media discrimination 4/78 p 4. Three new slide shows on sexism in texts and career educational material 4/78 p 13. Visual Arts Board in Australia gave 99% of its funding to men. **Barbara Hall** article 5/78 pp 4-5. Feminist Writers Guild combats backlash of patriarchal press 5/78 p 7. Stereotype discrimination against women leads to inefficient labor force, **Dr. Gaye Tuchman** testimony 5/78 p 11. NEH and NEA discriminate against women, study finds 6/78 pp 1, 6. EEOC finds Associated Press discriminated against women and minorities, Text 6/78 pp 1-2. Groups experience discrimination against women and women's issues in applying for NASA satellite demonstration 7/78 pp 4-10. Government educational materials and dissemination examined for sex fairness 7/78 pp 10-11. Discrimination by *New York Times* in reviewing **Alix Kates Shulman**'s *Burning Questions* 7/78 p 12. Bias at top in broadcasting documented by **Barbara Murray Eddings** 8/78 p 4. Canadian newswomen discuss areas of discrimination in media 8/78 p 7. **Sarah McClendon**'s investigative talent is attacked when it doesn't conform 9/78 p 4. "Media bias deprives women of information," says Illinois group; Conference in Texas shown only in flash 9/78 p 4. Men librarians make $3,000-$4,000 more per year 9/78 p 11. WIFP begins study of discrimination in journalism schools 9/78 p 15. Discrimination against women faculty in journalism schools 1976-1978 10/78 p 1. **Yayori Matsui** tells of discrimination against women in Japanese media 10/78 p 12. AP is sued by 8 women for sex and race discrimination, Text of charges 11/78 pp 1, 4-5. Women in field of appropriate technology issue 40-page Brief on participation by women and discrimination in the field, by **Dr. Judy Smith, Ilene Wright, Jan Zimmerman** 11/78 p 2. In salary at KOA for being "feminist" 1/79 p 1. In NEA and NEH grants, on review panels 1/79 pp 2,6. WEECN issues *Sex Stereotyping in Instructional Materials and Television Awareness Kit* by **Matilda Butler,** and directory by **Suzanne Pingree** 1/79 p 7. Update of U.S. Commission on Civil Rights study of women and minorities in TV, Excerpts 2/79 pp 1, 8-9. Writers' conference by satellite discusses discrimination in public broadcasting 2/79 pp 3, 9. Support grows for women suing *Detroit News* 3/79 pp. 1-2, 4/79 p 3, Sue for $10 million 5/79 p 3, Text of suit 6/79 pp 1, 4. Institutional discrimination includes media, Council on Interracial Books for Children fact sheets 3/79 p 5. Equal employment plan offered National Film Board of Canada to correct discrimination in salary, application forms, hiring, distribution of public information, "rug-ranking," offers awareness sessions, Text 4/79 pp 1, 8-9. National Committee in Australia recommends discrimination not be eliminated in regular broadcasting 4/79 p 12. **Ginny Vida**, media director of National Gay Task Force, advises editors careless use of word homosexual is discriminatory 7/79 p 11. IRS discriminates against *Big Mama Rag* in denying tax-exempt status on grounds its feminist position is "doctrinaire" 8/79 p 12. **Eve Simson** measures prime time TV sexism 9/79 p 4. Sex-identified Help Wanted ads held discriminatory in NY, Situations Wanted ads non-discriminatory in PA; Canada Supreme Court says not discriminatory for Vancouver newspapers to refuse any ad 9/79 p 11. Women in news not covered equally with men's news in U.S., Canada, studies cited in *Women and the News* 10/79 p 4. FCC chairman suggests discrimination may be intentional at 2 TV stations, KCOP and KTTV 11/79 pp 1, 5. Discrimination by Coordinating Council of Literary Magazines with NEA money is described by **Ellen Marie Bissert**, editor of award-winning *13th Moon* 11/79 p 16. Art textbook author interviewed on his discrimination 12/79 p 4. Employment opportunities for women and minorities in TV drama are few, resulting in unrepresentative program content 1/80 pp 1, 8-9. Women in public broadcasting cite discrimination 1/80 pp 1, 5. **Dorothy Jurney** measures employment discrimination against women in in editors positions of daily newspapers 2/80 p 5. Only women must declare their marital status, notes Kenya women's magazine 5/80 p 5. Los Angeles *Times* news man denies he discriminates against women 5/80 p 5. Japanese program teaches inferior role for women in its English language lessons on air 6/80 pp 1, 9. Norway's UNESCO Commission asks remedy for global exclusion of women from information process 6/80 pp 4-5. **Margaret Gallagher**'s UNESCO "Report on Portrayal and Participation of Women in Media" finds significant discrimination worldwide 6/80 p 8. Sex discrimination suit against KNXT-TV in Los

Angeles reaches settlement providing affirmative action program 10/80 pp 1, 6-7. Directors Guild of America figures on women film directors show sex discrimination: 80%-100% male 11/80 p 9. Against women in dailies' top editor jobs, Figures 1/81 pp 1, 5; Update 11/81 pp 1, 4. In broadcasting news policy jobs 1/81 p 5. *Washington Post* settlement to eliminate discrimination, goals set, Text 2/81 pp 1, 8, 10. Male senior faculty discriminates against woman teacher 2/81 pp 4-6. How department head stopped women and media course 2/81 p 5. Role-reversal criterion for judging discrimination in media is tested by **Brenda Caggiano** 5/81 p 9. Discrimination charge agaisnt KITV by women in Hawaii challenging its license renewal, Excerpts 6/81 pp 1, 10. CPB study of women and public broadcasting shows discrimination continues, no progress since 1975 7/81 pp 1, 4-7. "Sexism firmly entrenched at every level in copy, newroom, front office, on road," says **Gloria Cooper**, managing editor of *Columbia Journalism Review* 8/81 p 5. 87% of musicians hired are men 8/81 p 7. Study of 8 Oklahoma newspapers' news coverage of women's news shows discrimination, Figures 9/81 pp 6-7. Swedish broadcasting study shows progress in efforts toward equality 10/81 pp 4-5. Agreement between KITV Honolulu and NOW to eliminate discrimination 12/81 pp 1, 3. (See also *Portrayal, Employment,* and specific forms of media.)

DISTRIBUTION. Press Gang Publishers note difficulty distributing their books 1/77 p 7. Newomen Releasing formed by **Joan de Anda, Caroline Elias, Esta Marshall, Marcia Silen** will distribute women's films 5/77 p 3. *Chrysalis* seeks distributors 5/77 p 15. **Donna Loercher**'s Feminist Book Mart, Inc. should have received SBA loan, says Federal Court in class action suit 7/77 pp 1, 8. Tara issues 40-page catalogue with 1,000 works on women 8/77 p 3. **Malvina Reynolds** discusses distribution problems of women musicians 8/77 p 4. Women in Distribution puts out Fall Preview Catalog 8/77 p 5, Full catalog lists over 400 titles 11/77 p 7. Feminist Distribution Cooperative established in Australia 9/77 p 11. Women's Distribution Group forms for presses and periodicals; *Chrysalis* sees press progress on distribution 11/77 p 6. Feminist Radio Network issues catalog, explains how it started distributing radio tapes 12/77 p 4. *Sister Advocate*, other papers seek to expand distribution 2/78 pp 1-2. **Marjorie E. Hoachlander** study of distribution of *Ascent of Man* 4/78 p 10. *ISIS, International Feminist Network* distribution problems; Film attorney estimates $2 million needed for film distribution for each $1 million on production 4/78 p 11. Sound Thinking Women is new distributor of women's records in Washington State, **Colleen Patrick, Betsy Dennis** 6/78 p 9. National Advisory Committee on Women's Educational Programs examines dissemination of government educational materials 7/78 pp 10-11. **Mary Jo Haverbeck** describes distribution of sports newsletter 9/78 pp 8-9. **Polly Joan, Andrea Chesman** discuss distribution in *Guide to Women's Publishing* 12/78 p 6. Women's film companies and organizations work at problem of distribution in various ways 12/78 p 11. Women in Distribution (WIND) dissolves after 5 years of successful operation, can't compete with New York publishers now publishing women's books 8/79 pp 1, 8-9. Luna Press begins own distribution after WIND gone 11/79 p 3. Publisher does not send out review copies of its feminist science fiction 12/79 p 6. Problems of distribution gave rise to New Day Films 1/80 p 13. **Mollie Gregory**'s book *Making Films Your Business* describes new distribution technology that will bring women filmmakers wider audiences 3/80 p 11. Australian women filmmakers in ten years of building new film industry, emphasized distribution and exhibitions around Australia 3/80 p 12. *Camera Obscura 3-4* includes **Freude** notes on film distribution 4/80 p 9. **Joanna Russ, Suzy McKee Charnas** discuss distribution by commercial publishers, feminist publishers and, in either case, by doing publicity yourself 4/80 p 10. Misinformation about women given wide distribution in *Northern Lights,* **Ann Markusen** finds 10/80 pp 8-9. ABC discriminated against women in treatment of Barbara Bush 11/80 p 2. Women in Print conference to bring distributors, bookstores, book publishes and periodicals together 8/81 p 7. **Joan Huber** notes power accrues to those who control distribution. 9/81 p 10.

DUTCH WOMEN. Artists in Holland form group, obtain grant 4/78 p 11.

ECONOMIC CONCENTRATION. Feminists for Media Rights obtain agreement from WGAL-TV to sell the station, Text 6/77 pp 1, 10-11. In Australia 9/77 p 16. Ownership of ABC primarily banks 10/77 p 11. Described in *The Passionate Perils of Publishing* by **Celeste West, Valerie Wheat** 5/70 p. 10. Banks are owners of 1% (and over) of stock in networks, ABC, CBS, and NBC 9/81 p 4.

EMPLOYMENT. Discrimination at television stations 1/77 pp 1, 11. Film to help promotion of women, *How Many Eves* 1/77 p 4. Promotions result from women's movement and license challenges, **Estelle Chacon** 1/77 p 8. At *Newsday*, Statistics 1/77 p 10. **Dorothy Jurney** begins employment service for newswomen 3/77 p 3. Television employment figures for 1976 4/77 p 5. Media Job Listing/Resume Service begun by NCSC 5/77 p 5. Not improving for women relative to men in public broadcasting 5/77 p 7. Broadcast employment should reflect population, says **Margita White** 5/77 p 8. Women underrepresented in Hawaii broadcast employment 5/77 p 9. Employment discrimination at *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, Figures 6/77 pp 1-2. EEO plan worked out by Feminists for Media Rights with WGAL-TV 6/77 pp 1, 10-11. Male/female employment figures for San Diego broadcast media 6/77 pp 1, 6-7. Updated report on employment of broadcast newswomen; New FCC rule on employment of women in top jobs 6/77 p 8. House Communications Subcommittee will consider no more appropriations til progress made in eliminating employment discrimination in public broadcasting 6/77 p 9. Discrimination against women and minorities in television found by Civil Rights Commission, Recommendations, Text 9/77 pp 1, 6-7. NBC settlement provides for more women at upper levels and in technical jobs, Text 10/77 pp 1, 6. **Alice Backes** testimony on few women network news correspondents, figures 10/77 p 7. Civil Rights Commission figures on women and minority news correspondents in network television 10/77 p 10. *The Career Options Handbook* proposes women role models in the "glamour" media professions 12/77 p 5. FCC reevaluates job classifications 1/78 pp 1-2. *Reader's Digest* agrees to increase women in all departments, Text 1/78 pp 1, 4-5. In Montana media 2/78 pp 10-11. NAEB monthly *PACTsheet* lists job openings 3/78 p 2. Employment of minorities in media 3/78 pp 6-7. At *New York Times*, Report of experts 4/78 pp 1, 14-15; AAP agreement 11/78 pp 1, 5; Text and background information 12/31/78 Special 13th Issue. KOIN-TV to increase number of women at all levels, Text of agreement 4/78 pp 1, 6-7. **Gaye Tuchman** testimony that stereotypes cause inefficient labor force utilization 5/78 p 11. EEOC finds AP discriminating against women and minorities, Text of findings 6/78 pp 1-2. Discrimination in broadcasting described by **Barbara Murray Eddings** 8/78 p 4. Canadian women discuss employment in journalism fields 8/78 p 7. On journalism school faculties 10/78 p 1. Fifty percent of TV production staff are women in New Zealand 10/78 p 5. Study of TV and radio employment in Pennsylvania, Tables covering 10 departments; Feminists for Media Rights and AWRT issue guides to broadcasting careers describing broad-

cast jobs; AWRT initiates toll-free job service 11/78 p 7. At KOA, Denver 1/79 p 1. U.S. Commission on Civil Rights updates study of women and minorities, Excerpts, statistics 2/79 pp 1, 8-9, 3/79 p 9. Top CPB jobs not widely advertised 3/79 p 9. New plan for equal employment offered to National Film Board of Canada, Excerpts 4/79 pp 1, 8-9. At *Detroit News* 4/79 p 3. Employment in broadcasting jobs with misleading management titles, Statistics 6/79 p 5. FCC chairman suggests discrimination intentional at 2 TV stations, KCOP and KTTV 11/79 pp 1, 5. Community groups and women ask more on-air news staff and top jobs 11/79 p 4. Coalition asks FCC employment reporting extend to networks 11/79 p 5. **Jeanne Marie Col** compiling list of women's employment networks 12/79 p 10. Women and minorities in TV drama 1/80 pp 1, 8-9. Women in East Africa were 1% of media employees 20 years ago 1/80 p 6. Women in public broadcasting industry recommend increase in employment of women 2/80 pp 1, 1-8. **Dorothy Jurney** figures on women in director editorships of daily newspapers 2/80 p 5. Employment data for all media given in *Women and Mass Media* 9/80 p 8. **Melinda Cotton**'s class action suit wins settlement providing preference to women to reach affirmative action goals, job posting performance review, targeted jobs listed 10/80 pp 1, 6-7. Less than 1% of journalists in Japan are women, over 90% of policy makers in Japanese media are men, reports *Feminist Japan*'s international issue 12/80 p 5. Figures on women in top jobs on dailies 1/81 pp 1, 4. In broadcasting, statistics 1/81 p 5. At *Washington Post* under new quota plan 1/81 pp 1, 8-10. Black women in TV news jobs 2/81 pp 1, 11. CPB update of 1975 study of women in public broadcasting shows no progress, Statistics 7/81 pp 1, 4-7. Special issue "Women, Communications and Careers" edited by **Marianne Grewe-Partsch, Gertrude Robinson** 11/81 p 7. Agreement between KITV and NOW to enhance employment opportunities for women in Hawaii 12/81 pp 1, 3.

ENGLAND. See *British Women*.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION. Discrimination found at WTVT-TV, Tampa, Figures 1/77 pp 1, 11. Findings of discrimination at *Newsday*, Text 1/77 p 10. Finds sex bias policy at J. Walter Thompson, **Betty Harragan** case, Text 2/77 pp 7-8. Eight file complaints at *Detroit News* 3/77 p 1. Settlement reached between NBC and women in sex discrimination case 4/77 p 1. EEOC finds discrimination at *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* 5/77 p 3, Text of findings 6/77 pp 1-2. Finds AP discriminates against women and minorities, Text of findings 6/78 pp 1-2. EEOC gives up on conciliation efforts because AP refuses goals and timetables in plan, 8 women go to court 11/78 pp 1, 4-5. **Tamila Jensen** doing legal follow-up of Title VII discrimination cases 11/78 p 6. Guidelines on religious accommodation issued 10/79 p 3.

EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT. Not made a news issue, says **Jill Wine Volner** 3/77 p 7. Philadelphia communicators and YWCA prepare ERA spots; **Susan Reynolds Arndt** notes definition of news and news coverage excludes ERA 6/77 p 5. Mass media has inadequate information on ERA, only small percent know what it is, Figures; Philadelphia WICI finds faulty coverage; BPW reports its campaign; **Phyllis Schlafly** asks documention of media coverage of ERA 7/77 p 4. Coverage on WABC-TV cited in suit 7/77 p 5. **Alice Backes** coordinates radio spots on ERA by other actresses and actors 11/77 p 5. 26-minute film, produced by **Ann Hassett,** *A Simple Matter of Justice* 4/78 p 3. Media organizations support ERA extension and boycott by unratified states, AWRT, AEJ 7/78 p 3. *ERA: A Family Matter* is new videotape by **Victoria Costello, Kim Spencer, Henri Norris**, to air on public broadcasting 8/78 p 3, 9/78 p 3. Radio broadcaster attacks WICI meeting for stand on ERA; NFPW supports ERA boycott 8/78 p 3. WIFP offers 3 questions for ERA survey 8/78 p 3; Makes survey of *Los Angeles Times* coverage of ERA in 1977 9/78 pp 1, 14. Pacifica Press of **Jane Wilkins Pultz** issues E.C. Stanton's *Solitude of Self* as ERA benefit, Excerpts from Forward by **Doris Ladd** 10/78 p 6. Cable TV tape made by National Woman's Party 1/79 p 4. Women's Collection at Northwestern has acquired transcripts of news coverage of July 1978 ERA March in Washington, DC and Congressional action 2/79 p 6. *Nation* opposed ERA in 1920s 3/79 p 2. **Catherine East** notes significance of omissions in analyzing news coverage, **Elizabeth Chittick** testifies 7/79 p 5. 34 magazines reach 60 million readers with facts about ERA 11/79 p 2. March of 20,000 omitted from decades news summary by CBS 2/80 p 16. **Sonia Johnson** describes press coverage role of her excommunication for ERA support 4/80 p 2. NOW Legal Defense and Education Fund forms national ERA clearinghouse on state and national litigation 12/80 p 3. *Washington Post* did not give public needed information on ERA to be able to judge or take political action, **Sally Sachar** study, Excerpts 3/81 p 9. NOW plans massive media campaign on ERA; **Mary Boyette** notes media importance to ERA success 5/81 p 4. Poor ERA coverage prompts **Junetta Davis** to include monitoring in her courses on women and media at the University of Oklahoma; Results published 9/81 pp 6-7. Old communications medium, quilting, inspires postcards to communicate ERA messages, **Mary Morris Lawrence** 12/81 p 3.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION. Commissioner **Margita White** emphasizes her accessibility in her new job 1/77 p 11, Encourages PSAs and licensee responsibility 5/77 p. 8. Hawaii women file objections with FCC on news coverage and employment 5/77 p 9. New FCC rules to ignore 10% level of women in 80% of broadcast jobs 5/77 p 9, Text 6/77 p 8. Eight national organizations ask FCC to hold inquiry on over 300 stations without women in top four job categories 6/77 p 8. Court says FCC need not hold hearing on discrimination charges before license renewal 7/77 p 1, 5. Civil Rights Commission recommends changes in FCC job categories and enforcement of EEO rules, should regulate networks, Text 9/77 pp 1, 6-7. **Margita White** asks ad industry help in reducing violence on TV 10/77 p 9. COM recommends regulating access rather than content, **Ann Stookey, Carolyn Perkins** testimony 10/77 p 15, 12/77 p 11. California Commission on the Status of Women recommends FCC require parity between men and women interviewed in ascertainment and that advisory boards be representative of the population 10/77 p 16. **Margita White** obtains FCC reevaluation of job reporting forms 1/78 pp 1-2. KOIN-TV agreement with women for license renewal 4/78 pp 1, 6-7. **Dr. Wilma Scott Heide** says proposed Communications Act would make FCC more male dominated 10/78 p 4. Court orders FCC to review its dismissal of WCBB's Petition to Deny 3 Los Angeles TV license renewals; Text of decision and new evidence 12/78 pp 1, 8-9. FCC extends deadline for comments on PSA's 11/78 p 6. FCC and Court position on responsibility of broadcaster for program content 5/79 p 9. FCC schedules public participation workshops 9/79 p 3. Chairman suggests discrimination intentional at 2 TV stations, KCOP and KTTV 11/79 p 1, 5. Supreme Court says making cable TV common carrier is job of Congress, not FCC, Excerpts from *Midwest Video* decision 11/79 p 12. Personal attack rules violated; NOW petitions that WAD's license not be renewed 5/81 pp 1, 4-5.

(See also *Ascertainment, Broadcasting, License Renewal, Employment, Lawsuits, Agreements.)*

FEMINIST JOURNALISM. Northwest Matrix publishes "feminist reportage" in *Safe House* 1/77 p 6. Women in Print conference agrees on diversity, **Lisa Cobbs** reports 1/77 p 16. *Gibbous Rising*, new paper calls for feminist press to initiate new lines of communication 3/78 p 8. Principles of feminist journalism guiding *Media Report to Women* news information judgments and WIFP publishing program 4/78 pp 1-2. Northwest Matrix publishing criteria 4/78 p 5. Australian feminist journals in past history were newspapers of the women's movement 5/78 pp 4-5. **Felice Newman** proposed course on Contemporary Feminist Press 5/78 p 6. Policy of *Media Report to Women* 2/79 p 1. Distinction in character of feminist media compared to male-owned media, examples from *Sojourner, Plexus, Enterprising Women* editorial statements 4/79 p 10. *Tradeswoman* invites readers to send in each issue's contents, will return edited copy for writers' approval 2/80 p 13. *Off our backs* describes its ten-year publishing philosophy and changes over the decade, stopped writing editorials in late 70s, covered practical problems of women's lives 4/80 pp 1, 6-7. *Broomstick* will not print letters which put down a writer or don't assume writers' willingness to grow and change 4/80 p 4. *Ozark Feminist* seeking news from people 4/80 p 7. Women's International Press Service proposes redefinition of journalism 9/80 p 10. On Jordanian feminist magazine *Perspective* each woman contributed her particular skills 9/80 p 12. **Joan Margaret** column lets women speak for themselves 11/80 p 11. **Louise Lacey** employs a new form of journalism in *Intimate Talk*, monthly on women speaking to each other from feminist, nonjudgmental perspective 11/80 p 12. Pittsburgh women propose new style feminist network to replace old style journalism 6/81 pp 1, 7; Progress report toward speaking for themselves 12/81 p 6. *Connexions* to aid communication of information of women direct from source 7/81 pp 1, 10. Berlin women listeners speak in non-traditional approach to radio journalism 8/81 p 3. Women at WMFO, Medford, long-running radio show, *Something About Women*, base program on feminist principles of no attacks and emphasizing facts 10/81 p 11.

(See also *Speaking for Ourselves, Women's Media, Women's Movement.*)

FILM. *How Many Eves* by **Zelda Zeldin** 1/77 p 4. *Positive Images, Non-Sexist Films for Young People* by **Linda Artel** 1/77 p 6. Filmstrip/cassette on *News Media and the Working Woman*, **Susan Miller, Betty Medsger,** first production of new company, Mind Openers 2/77 p 1. Guide to information for independent film and video producers, **Hollis Melton** 2/77 p 3. Women's film and video information in *Media Information—Australia* 2/77 p 8. Melbourne Women's Film Group started; Sydney Women's Film Group holds classes 2/77 p 9. Filmwomen of Boston, new catalog 3/77 p 4. **Cecile Starr** tells film director **Helen Grayson** problems with sexism; 8-week series of women's films 1920-1976 3/77 p 14. Serious Business Co. new catalog out; **Ellen Freyer**'s new film *Girls Sports: On the Right Track;* Women in Focus produces film in Vancouver, *Karen: Women in Sport* by **Marion Barling** 3/77 p 15. **Susan Wengraf** film, *Love It Like a Fool*, about **Malvina Reynolds** 4/77 p 3. *Union Maids*, new film about working women organizing in 1930s, New Day Films 4/77 p 4. *Alice Neel, Collector of Souls* by **Nancy Baer** 4/77 p 10. *LIP* is Australian film magazine 4/77 p 11. Two new films, *Women in Engineering, Women in Management* for high school women 4/77 p 14. Newomen Releasing will distribute films by women 5/77 p 3. New York Black Film Festival set for June 5/77 p 3, 6/77 p 12. First issue of *Camera Obscura* is out 6/77 p 12. New film on **Meridel Le Sueur**, *My People Are My Home* by Twin Cities Women's Film Collective; *The Flashettes*, sports film on Black girls' inner city track club by **Bonnie Freedman, Emily Parker Leon** 7/77 p 3. **Erin Pizzey** on battered women, *Scream Quietly or the Neighbors Will Hear* 7/77 p 5. **Karen Back** *Inside Broadcasting: The People Who Make It Work* 7/77 p 6. **Martha Stuart**'s film *Household Technicians*, lets technicians tell their own story 8/77 p 1. Filmmaker **Ellen Freyer** writes about **Nell Cox,** Feminist Filmmaker, in *FAJ* 8/77 p 5. Two course proposals on women and film, **Joanne Flanagan** "Women Filmmakers" and **Deborah Jones** "Exploited-Exploring (Women and Film) 8/77 p 6. **Karen Arthur** producer of *Clouds* has two women starts, **Carol Kane** and **Lee Grant** and 22 women of 50 in crew 9/77 p 13. Several films being made for Australian Women's Labour History conference 9/77 p 14. Comision Interamericana de Mujeres, Inter-American Commission of Women of the OAS resolution on image of women in the movies, Text 10/77 pp 1, 4-5. *Farenthold: A Texas Chronicle* is produced by Estelle **Changas** and **Kay Loveland**; **Cynthia Mondell** making a film on displaced homemakers 10/77 p 2. **Barbara Searles** testimony on small number of women directors, Figures 10/77 p 7. Filmstrip, *American Women in History: A Multi-Cultural Prospective* emphasizes special contributions of Black, Asian, Chicana, Native American and Jewish women, **Phyllis Solow** and two others; *Film Festival: Working Women*, coordinated by **Diana Mrotek** at College of Lake County, IL 10/77 p 14. *In the Best Interests of Children*, film about Lesbian mothers and child custody, Iris Films, **Liz Stevens, Frances Reid, Cathy Zheutlin**; Feminist Productions releases filmstrip on world of language and its impact, *Yes Baby, She's My Sir*, by **Ellen Cooperperson**; Big Time Film Productions seeks women comediennes and clowns for docudrama, **Cathy Zheutlin** and **Denise Bostrom** 11/77 p 2. *Healthcaring: From Our End of the Speculum* wins Second Place at Ninth Annual International Film Festival in Nyon, Switzerland, its third award since it was produced last year by **Jane Warrenbrand** and **Denise Bostrom** for Women Make Movies 12/77 p 8. New Zealand feminists make series of films for TV, tell in *Broadsheet* article about problems encountered12/77 p 8. Women arrested for demonstrating to protest film showing violence against women 2/77 p 9. **Liane Brandon** wins suit against pirating of her film, Text of court decision 2/78 pp 1, 8-9. UNESCO film on media women 2/78 p 4. Librarians Conference on Images of Women in Film 3/78 p 1. *Ain't Nobody's Business* new documentary film on prostitution by **Sally Barrett-Page, Ellen Grant** 3/78 p 3. Film and video festival at Barnard College 3/78 p 9. Saskatchewan women act to stop 2 pornographic films 3/78 p 15. *A Simple Matter of Justice*, **Ann Hassett** on ERA; *And Baby Makes Two*, **Nancy Littlefield** and all-woman crew 4/78 p 3. Two new packages of films ready for National Women's Film Circuit 5/78 p 4. *LIP* has film supplement 5/78 p 4. Women Make Movies, Inc. making films on women abuse 6/78 p 3. **Lynne Conroy** course proposal, Feminist Film Project; Vancouver Video and Film Festival 6/78 p 5. **Susan Wengraf** wins Grierson Award for *Love It Like a Fool: A Film About Malvina Reynolds* 7/78 p 1. SENSOR seeks English version for Japanese woman's film on Hiroshima bombing 8/78 p 3. **Catherine Egan** surveys work of women filmmakers making women's images, article in *Sightlines* 8/78 p 5. *Who Remembers Mama?* to air on PBS 9/78 p 3; Wins Silver Gavel 10/78 p 2. *Camera Obscura: A Journal of Film and Film Theory* new issue discussion of women speaking own language 9/78 p 13. **Merril Greene** proposes 8 90-minute films for TV on women writing 10/78 p 2. SENSOR opens its center for regular film screenings and other media work 10/78 p 3. New Zealand film-for-television series on women on tour; TV film production force 50% women in New Zealand 10/78 p 5. *Babies & Banners* new film by Women's Labor History Film Project, **Lorraine Gray, Anne Bohlen, Lyn Goldfarb, Mary Lampson, Melanie Maholick** 10/78 p 5. **Sally Barrett-Page, Penny Allen**

win awards; **Martha Stuart**, given grant for 13-part series in *Are You Listening* on "Mothers, Fathers & Children" 11/78 p 11. Women filmmakers in Iran, Egypt, Israel see common aims 12/78 p 4. Film groups work on problem of distribution, Serious Business Company, **Freude Bartlett**, and Women Make Movies, Inc., Iris Films issue new catalogs; National Women's Film Circuit new brochure; Women's Independent Film Exchange organized to expand film showings in New York area 12/78 p 11. **Connie Walker** wins HUGO award for *"I Want a Job, But..."*; **Karen Back** completes AFI Internship assignment 12/78 p 11. **Denise Bostrom, Cathy Zheutlin**, Big Time Film Productions, plan comedy 1/79 p 3. *How We Got the Vote* by National Woman's Party in CIM contest; *Babydance* by **Diane Stanfield** 1/79 p 4. Women's Interart Center program 1/79 p 5. **Christine Jurzykowski** proposes 5-part film series for TV, "Art Comes to America" 3/79 p 5. *Who Remembers Mama?* 3/79 p 9. National Film Board of Canada is offered new plan for equal employment, Excerpts 4/79, pp 1, 8-9. "Images of Women on Film" is contest-winning course by **Dr. Linda Mather**, Text 4/79 p 6. **Liane Brandon** wins agreement that AT&T will withdraw its film using her title *Anything You Want to Be*, Text of agreement 5/79 pp 1, 7. Pornographic film shown on Rochester University Campus incites men students to attack women protesting the film 5/79 p 12. **Frances Broome**'s Kinetic Films has two new films on women and alcoholism and **Deirdre McCartin**'s six-part "Woman" series 6/79 p 3. British Columbia WAVAW protests film and its ads as pornographic 9/79 p 4. **Jean Kilbourne** presentation on effect of TV commercials on women is now on film, *Killing us Softly: Advertising's Image of Women* 9/79 p 5. *We Will Not Be Beaten* meets demand for information on battered women not provided in mass media by letting women speak for themselves, "such a simple, but revolutionary idea"; *Cat, A Woman Who Fought Back*, sports film by **Jane Warrenbrand**, telecast on PBS 10/79 p 8. Picket in Hollywood for better roles for women in film 11/79 p 3. Artemisia, rural media team of **Ariel Dougherty, Carol Clement** 11/79 p 8. 15-woman drew films anti-pornography meeting; Mississippi women seek realistic films from other women, ask Women Make Movies 11/79 p 9. West German film magazine has special issue on women in film 12/79 p 2. Stanton film by Red Cloud Productions on public television in November 12/79 p 3. Michigan Women Filmmakers film *See What I Say* for hearing impaired to "hear" cultural performers 2/80 p 2. *Matters So Fundamental, Working For Your Life, Women & Alcohol: Through the Looking Glass, Red Flower of Tian Shan*, films noted; Women in Film expanding its network 2/80 p 11. Problems of distribution gave rise to New Day Films 2/80 p 13. *Cat: A Woman Who Fought Back*, sports film by **Jane Warrenbrand**; *Joe & Maxi*, Maxi Cohen 2/80 p 14. *Talking Union, A Film about Working Women* 3/80 p 6. *Making Films Your Business*, **Mollie Gregory**'s book emphasizes business and distribution end of filmmaking and describes new technology 3/80 p 11. "Feminist Filmmaking in Australia: First Ten Years 1969-1979" shows how they built a new film industry to offer real alternatives, give distribution and exhibition priority 3/80 p 12. *Camera Obscura 3-4* includes questionnaire and **Freude** notes on distribution; Women Make Movies increases distribution; **Amy Weintraub** expands Media Works, Inc. 4/80 p 9. **Ginny Durrin** proposal for film on UN Mid-Decade World Conference of Women and Forum in Copenhagen 5/80 p 2. Women film actors' job opportunities decline with age, earnings $2,000 less per year on average than men's 6/80 p 2. "Images of Women in Film," prize-winning course by **Dr. Patricia Montley** 9/80 p 9. Australian Film and Television School describes its training courses for women 9/80 p 7. *Sexual Strategems*, **Patricia Erens**, challenges current cinema on basis of male directed cinema (Part 1) and women's cinema (Part 2) 9/80 p 9. **Ann Markusen** finds women's portrayal in *Northern Lights* is inaccurate, ignores women's role in farm life and political life 10/80 pp 8-9. Two film festivals see women using film medium to communicate working life realities, *The Willmar 8, Rosie The Riveter, Would I Ever Like to Work* 11/80 pp 1, 9. Northeastern Illinois University Second Annual Women's Film and Video Festival set for March 4-7, 1981, **Karen Peugh** 11/80 p 9. Call issued for film/video conference in Amsterdam May 1981 to form world network 12/80 pp 1, 4. International Women's Film and Video Conference preparations 3/81 p 3; Results reported 10/81 pp 1, 11. *It's Not Your Imagination*, 20-min. film on sexual harassment made by Women in Focus; Women and pornography film being made by On the March Productions 3/81 p 7. Serious Business Company releases 3 new films on birth, population 3/81 p 11. New Iris Films Catalog out 3/81 p 11. Cuban filmmakers establishing new sex-role definitions 5/81 p 7. **Prof. Lucy Fischer**'s course on women and film covers filmmakers, portrayal, theory 5/81 p 8. 1981 Independent Women's Film Festival 5/81 p 8; 6/81 p 3. Women in Film organizing worldwide network with international roster and newsletter 6/81 p 7. Power of film shown repeatedly to millions illustrated in *Holocaust* showing in West Germany 7/81 pp 8-9. *Once Upon a Choice*, anti-stereotypes film by **Liane Brandon** 8/81 p 11. **Ginny Durrin**'s *Daughters of Time* is prize-winning film on nurse-midwifery 9/81 p 3. CBS TV movie "Cagney & Lacey" shows new image of women 10/81 p 3. *Making Points* is Girls Clubs of America film selected as one of best young adult films of 1980 10/81 p 9. *Surviva* celebrates rural women artists, co-produced by **Carol Clement, Ariel Dougherty** 10/81 p 11.

FIRST AMENDMENT FREE PRESS RIGHT. "Pornography is free speech for men" says **Karen Richardson** 1/77 p 7. Federal prisons abridge rights of feminist papers in blocking their admission to prisons 7/77 p 8. Increase in number of self-published books is in keeping with the original intention of First Amendment 11/77 p 7. **Liane Brandon** film title protected by First Amendment, Text of court decision 2/78 pp 1, 8-9. Should media "mirror" society? 2/78 p 11. Judge says *Born Innocent* case not ready for First Amendment decision, orders trial first, Text 3/78 p 14. **Susan Griffin** says silencing of women by pornography's threat of violence violates First Amendment, too 3/78 p 15. **Diana Russell**: "Censorship" cry as ploy to confuse and intimidate, Excerpts from "Pornography: A Feminist Perspective" 3/78 p 16. Violations of First Amendment rights by government agency, NASA 7/78 pp 5-6. First Amendment used as excuse not to correct discrimination in

CUMULATIVE, ANNOTATED INDEX

of

Media Report to Women

FOR THE 5 YEAR PERIOD

1972 - 1976

IS AVAILABLE FOR $5.00 FROM

Women's Institute for Freedom of the Press
3306 Ross Place, N.W., Washington, DC 20008

government educational materials 7/78 p 10. Democratize TV, say New Zealand women, offer cable TV as way to do it 3/79 p 12. Radio Donna in Italy not allowed by armed men a right to broadcast 4/79 p 2. Viewers of pornographic films violate "freedom of press" of woman news photographer 5/79 p 12. *Ms.* Magazine wins right to keep *Ms.* in New Hampshire library, Text of court decision 7/79 pp 1-2. IRS denies tax-exempt status to *Big Mama Rag* because of its content, claims it is "doctrinaire" 8/79 p 12. Help Wanted and Situations Wanted ad decisions raise question of freedom of press; Supreme Court in Canada holds *Vancouver Sun* needn't take ads it doesn't like 9/79 p 11. Women exercise freedom of the press to publish posters warning public against attackers 10/79 p 5. Rights of prisoners to tell own stories raised by **Dessie Woods** case 10/79 p 8. In mid-70s *off our backs* took position that information about maimed and mutilated rapists in press would be more deterrent than legislation 4/80 p 6. Section on "Pornography and the First Amendment" in **Laura Lederer**'s *Take Back the Night, Women on Pornography* presents a third view of pornography and the First Amendment, Excerpts from **Wendy Kaminer, Robin Yeamans, Susan Brownmiller, Andrea Dworkin**; 12/80 pp 6-7. TV not open marketplace for ideas as First Amendment intended media should be, **Dr. Rose Goldsen** relates TV practices to First Amendment 12/80 p 11. *Reader's Digest* takes woman's article without pay, credit 2/81 p 9. NOW members seek right to reach public same as their opponents are given 5/81 pp 1, 4-5. **Eleanor Stiling** to be on Initiative ballot to provide candidates access to public 6/81 pp 11-12. New organization seeks democratic media for public availability 6/81 p 11.

FOUNDATIONS. **Barbara Hauptfuhrer** on Board of Markle Foundation 2/77 p 3. WIFP to study foundation grants to women's media v. other media 4/77 p 8. Artists say grants go to already established artists 4/77 p 11. *Where to Find Foundation Money for Women's Projects, A Directory to Who's Giving Money to Women's Projects* is published by Independent Woman's Press 5/77 p 3, 6/77 p 3. Coalition of Women's Art Organizations seeks end to government discrimination against women artists in grants and commissions 11/77 p 9. National Women's Conference for IWY asks funding for women in arts and humanities 12/77 pp 1, 7. Money for Women Fund gives grants and loans for feminist projects in arts and education 4/78 p 11. NEA and NEH funds go to large presses, says **Ruth Gottstein** 5/78 p 12. NEA and NEH not enforcing Title IX, finds study by National Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs 6/78 pp 1, 6. **Merril Greene** submits proposal to NEH for $109,428 to make 8 90-minute films for TV on women writing, Excerpts 10/78 p 2. Carnegie Corporation grant to **Martha Stuart** for 13-part series on "Mothers, Fathers & Children"; Western States Arts Foundation awards to **Sally Barrett-Page, Penny Allen**; Ford Foundation and CPB additional $250,000 to KCET-TV for **Barbara Schultz**'s *Visions* 11/78 p 11. Four out of five grants to men: WEAL study of NEA, Chart shows percent of men on panels 1/79 pp 2, 6. Coordinating Council of Literary Magazines using NEA money in discrimination against women; *Calyx* given grant for 3-year promotion plan 11/79 p 16. Business and Professional Women's Foundation grant to *Index/-Directory of Women's Media* for greater outreach 12/79 pp 3,4. Ford Foundation doubles money to women's activities, more to media and arts 2/81 p 11. Wonder Woman Foundation established to combat sex stereotypes 12/81 pp 1, 4.

FREELANCING. Chicago Women in Publishing to issue 1978-1979 Directory of Freelancers 12/77 p 5. **Jackie Webster** tells about being free lance journalist for Canadian media 8/78 p 7. Freelancers seek information on mutual support arrangements by others 2/81 p 9.

FRENCH WOMEN. European meeting of feminist press held in Paris, organized by four French publications 5/77 pp 1, 15. Bulletin received 7/77 p 5.

GERMAN WOMEN. German bibliography and courses include media women in American Studies, JFK Institute, Freie Universitaet Berlin and University of Aachen, lectures on women and arts, oral history, **Dr. Dagmar Loytved** and **Dr. Hanna-Beate Schoepp-Schilling**; *Courage* is monthly feminist paper in Berlin, *Emma* is monthly begun by **Alice Schwarzer** in Cologne 4/77 p 12. Papers report women's health lectures as lurid; Nude girl used on *Der Spiegel* cover to advertise story 10/77 p 8. Conference on Changing Roles of Women, **Dr. Hanna-Beate Schoepp-Schilling** report out 6/78 p 10. German Women's Ring holds seminars on how to train children for critical TV viewing 8/78 p 1. Communication increasing among academic women 2/79 p 1; New measures against sexist journalism p 3. **Mary Grunwald** describes feminist book publishing and women distributor 7/79 p 9. Berlin women listeners speak in non-traditional approach to radio journalism; *Courage* celebrates 5th birthday 8/81 p 3.

GHANA. *Africa Woman* interviews **Kate Abbam** on publishing of her women's magazine 3/77 p 11.

GREEK WOMEN. Offer tour to increase communication among women internationally 4/78 p 3.

GUIDELINES. For non-sexist journalism, drawn up by Australian women 2/77 p 9. IWY Guidelines for news media and checklist for entertainment programing and advertising 6/77 p 3. Maryland State Women's Conference recommends all media follow IWY Guidelines and Checklist, that publicity be given to non-compliance, and that the two guides be included in teaching materials in all Maryland public schools 9/77 p 2. California Commission on the Status of Women offers four guidelines for television on employment, community advisory boards, programing, and ascertainment and public files 10/77 p 16. California State IWY Women's Conference asks that all media implement IWY media Guidelines and Checklist 11/77 pp 1, 5. *Without Bias: A Guidebook for Nondiscriminatory Communication* is prepared by International Association of Business Communicators 12/77 p 5. IWY Commission's Guidelines and Checklist are issued in Spanish 12/77 p 10. Task Force on Equal Treatment of the Sexes in Media, Hawaii, publish guidelines, *Women, Men, and the New Language*, Excerpts 1/78 p 6. Chicago Women in Publishing issue *Equality in Print, A Guide for Editors and Publishers* 10/78 p 3. Non-sexist guidelines and policies issued by Britain's National Union of Journalists' Equality Working Party 12/78 p 10. *Her Say* news service style policies 2/79 p 10. Australia compiles guidelines and recommendations to eliminate sexism in media 8/81 p 6. Third edition of *Women, Men and the New Language*, guidelines prepared by Media Task Force of Honolulu Status of Women Commission 11/81 p 4.

HEALTH. *Healthright* survey shows information women want; Proceedings of 1975 Conference on Women and Health tells problems of communication, including finding conference meeting place; Special issues on health by *National Business Woman* and *Women's Agenda*; Woman seeks communication with medical victims 3/77 p 8. Women's health movement extends communication through international tour; Investigative reporting reports on genital mutilation in Africa; *The Curse, A Cultural History of*

Menstruation by **Janice Delaney, Mary Jane Lupton, Emily Toth** traces media acceptance of menstruation as subject to discuss publicly 3/77 p 9. *Our Bodies Our Selves* issued in Spanish edition 6/77 p 15. Fifteen polls on abortion available from National Abortion Rights Action League 7/77 p 4. Self-help health lectures described as lurid in German newspapers, comment by **Gena Corea**, author of *The Hidden Malpractice* 10/77 p 8. *Healthcaring: From Our End of the Speculum* wins Second Place at Ninth Annual International Film Festival held in Nyon Switzerland 12/77 p 6. Reports on genital mutilation of women and its health dangers spread by *Women's International Network News* and journalists in Africa 3/78 pp 1, 13; 11/78 p 8. Source for news and background information National Women's Health Network and **Gena Corea**'s *The Hidden Malpractice* 6/78 p 7. Survey of news coverage on Dalkon Shield in *New York Times, Wall Street Journal* shows health information for women not seen as primary issue, **Janine Farver** 10/78 pp 10-11. **Alice Downey** investigative reporting and news service publishes information women do not get in mass media 4/79 p 4. **Dr. Sheryl Burt Ruzek**'s book, *The Women's Health Movement, Feminist Alternatives to Medical Control*, traces role of women's media in rise of movement 4/79 p 5. **Belita Cowan**'s *Women's Health Care* surveys women's health care 4/79 p 5. *Status of Women News* in Canada special issue on women's health; *Hygieia, A Woman's Herbal* by **Jeannine Parvati** 4/79 p 5. *WomenWise* reports health information; National Women's Health Network holds press conference to get information on Depo-Provera dangers to public; **Ellen Frankfort**'s book, *Rosie: The Investigation of a Wrongful Death* reports first death from cutoff of medicaid funds 8/79 p 11. **Fran Hosken** issues *The Hosken Report* on genital and sexual mutilation 2/80 p 14. *Ms* Magazine calls for expansion of information on genital mutilation 8/80 p 6. Attorney for women suing Proctor & Gamble seeks other women's experiences with Rely tampons 12/80 p 7. *WIN News* exposes proposal to introduce genital mutilation in U.S. 3/81 p 8. *Childbirth Picture Book; New International Health Guide* includes works by lay women on their own health; women seek first hand accounts of abortion experiences for publication 10/81 p 7. Canadian Women's Health Collective Resource Centre lists its many ways of communicating 10/81 p 8.

HISPANIC-AMERICAN WOMEN. Children's book in Spanish and English by **Inez Maury,** *My Mother the Mail Carrier/ Mi mama la cartera* 3/77 p 10. *Mujer — A Photographic Exhibit* shown in New York City 4/77 p 11. *Our Bodies Our Selves* published in Spanish edition 6/77 p 15. "Mass Communications Media and Their Influence on the Image of Women" is subject of conference August 1-5 in Santo Domingo by Comision Interamericana de Mujeres of Organization of American States, chaired by CIM President **Gabriela Touchard Lopez** 9/77 p 3, Full text in English of resolution passed by 20 nations, Recommendations 10/77 pp 1, 4-5. National Commission on the Observance of IWY Guidelines for news coverage and Checklist for entertainment programing and advertising available in Spanish 12/77 p 10. Latin-American women poets bilingual anthology seeks publisher, **Nora Jacquez Wieser** 2/78 p 3. EEOC finds AP discriminates 6/78 pp 1-2. Inter American Commission of Women contest for media 6/78 p 3. Women's Features Service begins with Latin American women journalists, network also starts in Caribbean 7/78 pp 1-2. Media women prominent in *Puerto Rican Women: Some Biographical Profiles,* **Carmen Delgado Votaw** 9/78 p 2. Latin American women see their communication stifled 9/78 p 5. **Dorinda Moreno** announces call for slides for preparation by Concilio de Mujeres for International Year of the Child resource materials 10/78 p 11. Feminists for Media Rights manual on careers in broadcasting is simultaneously published in Spanish 11/78 p 7. **Violeta Yanguela** discusses media and women in Dominican Republic in *Escalava te Doy* 11/78 p 8. **Carmen Delgado Votaw** elected head of CIM 12/78 p 10. Hispanic women no increase in TV employment 2/79 p 8. *Latin American Women: Historical Perspectives* by **Dr. Asuncion Lavrin** notes from history effect on women on not having media 2/79 p 4. **Dr. June Hahner** reports feminst press in Brazil late 1800s 6/79 pp 6-7. National Hispanic Feminist Conference to include workshops on socialization processes 12/79 p 1. Slight rise then drop after 1976 in employment and fair portrayal of Hispanic women in TV drama 1/80 p 9. Women's TV station would offer Spanish language programing 2/80 p 4. Data on Latin American women in media, also coming up in journalism schools 8/81 p 9. **Adriana Santa Cruz** begins alternative women's news unit for Latin American news 9/81 p 1.

HISTORY. See *Women's History.*

IMAGE. See *Portrayal.*

INDIAN WOMEN. Protest ending of feminist column by **Rami Chhabra** in *Indian Express* 6/80 p 9. See film *Red Rose* as propaganda encouraging rapists 3/81 p 7.

INTERNATIONAL. *Isis International Bulletin* surveys "international" press; *Women's International Network News* begins third year of publishing worldwide news 2/77 p 11. IWY Tribune begins newsletter for communication among development projects 2/77 p 12. European meeting of feminist press in Paris 5/77 pp 1, 15. *WIN News* becomes international news service 8/77 p 3. *International Directory of Women's Development Organizations*' goal is to increase international communication; Pakistan Women's Institute sponsors research on "Portrayal of Women through Media"; International Media Workshop held at National Women's Conference in Houston 12/77 p 7. Women and media session at Houston Women's Conference, report and recommentations, Text 2/78 pp 3, 4-5. Housewives Register has international communication system 3/78 p 10. Literacy correlates with progress 3/78 p 11. African and Asian journalists meet in GDR 3/78 p 11. *WIN News* information on genital mutilation of women example of international investigative journalism 3/78 p 13. Greek women offer tour to increase communication internationally among women 4/78 p 3. *International Feminist Network ISIS* needs help on distribution 4/78 p 11. International communication system via videotape proposed by **Haruko Watanabe** 6/78 pp 4-5. Women's Features Service begins world circuit 7/78 pp 1-2. New *Women's Studies International Quarterly* special issue on women and media 7/78 p 11. 1980 World Conference of Women planners seek input and publicity 8/78 pp 1-2. International Conference on How Press Treats Women held by International Association of Women and Home Page Journalists 9/78 p 3. **Karen Paulsell** proposes cooperation as NGO's in UNCSTD Vienna conference in 1979 9/78 p 10. **Perdita Huston**, *Message from the Village* tells of media uses 9/78 p 16. New *International Journal of Women's Studies* to be printed from Canada 10/78 p 9. *Feminist Japan* has international issue; **Yayori Matsui** sees international news stories on women that need press coverage 3/78 p 12; 10/78 p 12. *WIN News* and *ISIS* goals are support to correct injustices with international effects 11/78 p 8. International networks forming in Africa, South Pacific 12/78 p 4. Women of Réunion, magazine 1/79 p 5. Date set July 14-30 for 1980 World Conference on Women 5/79 pp 1-2. International action to support Iranian women, **Karen DeCrow** 5/79 p 11. All China Women's Federation says it will welcome women's movement periodical exchanges with other countries 7/79 p 1. U.S. por-

trayal of women goes worldwide because much cheaper to buy U.S. programs than make programs of own women, **Kathleen Newland** book 7/79 p 12. International support helps **Maria Antonia Palla** win acquittal in her trial for program on abortion in Portugal 8/79 p 1. International Committee of Women's Rights forms in Paris of mostly women journalists to spread word for support to women in crisis when needed 8/79 p 3. U.S. organizations for input on World Conference of Women 8/79 p 4. **Esmeralda Arboleda Cuevas** prepares questionnaire on women and media for UN member states for Economic and Social Council of UN 8/79 p 5. *WIN News* includes information on many women's periodicals in other countries 9/79 p 10. Five women, 62 men delegates to World Administrative Radio Conference; Conference explained 11/79 pp 1, 15. Defining women in relation to men is worldwide phenomenon, more positive roles for women asked 12/79 p 9. First International Festival of Women Artists set for Copenhagen in July at UN Mid-Decade World Conference of Women 2/80 p 3. **Margaret Gallagher**'s UNESCO Report documents media discrimination against women throughout world 6/80 p 8. New international media networks and international media center for women recommended at UN Seminar 7/80 pp 1, 6-7. Program submissions requested for International Interdisciplinary Congress on women in December 1981 7/80 p 11. **Dr. Esmeralda Cuevas**' UN study reports influence of mass media on attitudes toward women's roles 8/80 pp 4-5. *Feminist Japan* issues second international issue with several articles on women and media in Japan and Asia 12/80 p 5. Two workshops note major role of media in women's progress 2/81 p 12. Conference on Women's Film and Video planned 3/81 p 3; Report of results and organizing 10/81 pp 1, 11. Women's news service being discussed 3/81 p 4. **Helen R. Gaebe** compiling international poetry anthology 5/81 p 7. UN World Conference of Women led to international networks and conferences: Simone de Beauvoire Institute Conference, Mediterranean women organizing to develop communication plan and press network, International Women's Tribune Centre, International Organization of Women in the Arts formed, *Exchange Report* 6/81 pp 1, 4-7. U.S. report on UN World Conference of Women; **Virginia Allan** in *Comment* says networking is the significance of Copenhagen Conference 6/81 pp 4-6. WIFP Conference recommends women's international news service 6/81 p 6. *Connexions* to build international movement on direct communications 7/81 pp 1, 10. Feminist publishers meet internationally to increase communication and exchange information 8/81 p 3. ISIS says media a tool internationally to subordinate women and women's movement 8/81 p 12. **Adriana Santa Cruz** begins alternative women's news unit for Latin America 9/811, p 1. **Martha Stuart**'s "Village Network" is training people for their own video communication 9/81 p 9. 10-20% of Middle East and Near East journalists are women, finds Prof. James Carty 10/81 p 6.

IRISH WOMEN. Women journalists at *Irish Times* resume women's page written by themselves 12/77 p 4.

ISRAELI WOMEN. Begin feminist quarterly *Noga* 5/81 pp 3, 7.

ITALIAN WOMEN. Rome's Radio Donna attacked by armed men 4/79 p 3. **Maria Venturini**, journalist, becomes WIFP International Associate 5/79 p 11.

JAMAICAN WOMEN. **Dr. Lucille Mair** is Secretary-General of 1980 Mid-Decade World Conference on Women 5/79 p 1.

JAPANESE WOMEN. Japanese women refute *New York Times* story that Japanese women's movement is disappearing, Text; *Feminist Japan* new bimonthly 3/78 p 12. **Haruko Watanabe, Yoko Nuita** make video series *Women Pioneers* and *Faces Among Women*, plan international video cassette communication system 6/78 pp 4-5. *Feminist Japan* has international issue, 4 articles on media; **Yayori Matsui** describes Japanese media attitudes on women, women journalists, and women's issues 10/78 p 12. **Haruko Watanabe** gets grant to videotape WIFP First Annual Conference on Planning a National and International Communication System for Women 5/79 p 10; **Makiko Arima** translates WIFP videotape 8/79 p 3. Call for international assistance to stop broadcast of sexism in the TV lesson program 6/80 pp 1, 9. Second international of *Feminist Japan* contains several articles on media in Japan and Asia 12/80 pp 4-5. Project initiated by HKW Video Workshop, Tokyo, to record women's history on video during International Women's Decade 12/80 p 4.

JOB TRAINING. Training program asked for Australian filmmakers 2/77 p 9. Women at NASA conference ask briefings needed to handle technical aspects of satellite communication 9/77 pp 9-10. Women's Satellite Project calls for interns and volunteers to work along with professional and technical women 12/77 p 2. KOIN-TV agreement provides training for women 4/78 p 7. EEOC finds Blacks at AP are limited to trainee positions, Text 6/78 p 2. CPB training grants for women 11/79 p 6. CPB adopts program to provide benefit to women, minorities through training 12/79 p 2.

JORDANIAN WOMEN. Publish feminist magazine, *Perspective*, in 1978 9/80 p 12.

JOURNALISM AND COMMUNICATIONS SCHOOLS. (See *Courses*.) Special issue of *Journalism History* on women 6/77 p 14. **Dr. Mary Gardner** to be first woman president of Association for Education in Journalism (AEJ) 8/77 p 3. Example of discrimination against women in journalism textbook treats women staff as sex objects and less competent 8/77 p 6. *Women in Media: A Documentary Source Book* designed for use in journalism and communications courses 9/77 p 15. Feminist Studio Workshop offers scholarships for media programs at Woman's Building in Los Angeles; Nine women win BPW scholarships for media studies; *Educational Financial Aids: A Guide to Selected Fellowships, Scholarships and Internships in Higher Education* by AAUW includes media study possibilities 10/77 p 3. Women in AEJ begin newsletter, *Status News*, plan survey of sexism in journalism texts and oral history of women journalists 11/77 pp 1, 5. Fellowships at journalism schools for working journalists funded by National Endowment for the Humanities 11/77 p 3. *Up From the Footnote, A History of Women Journalists* by **Dr. Marion Tuttle Marzolf,** covers colonial American to present 11/77 p 4. International group asks training for careers for women in journalism 2/78 p 4. Women in Newspaper Management conference recommendations for journalism schools 2/78 pp 12-13. Table of amount men teachers paid more than women 4/78 p 9. Indiana University School of Journalism makes videotape series on Women in Management 8/78 p 1. Large enrollment of women in journalism schools 8/78 p 4. WIFP Call for Research used in communications class at San Francisco State University 9/78 p 15; 10/78 pp 10-11; 11/78 p 10. **Beverly Eager** begins study of journalism school compliance with Title IX 9/78 p 15. Proportion of Male-female teachers in journalism schools 1976, 1978, Table 10/78 p 1. **Myra E. Barrer** Journalism Award established at American University 10/78 p 8. **Mary Gardner** journalism scholarship established by her former students; BPW grant to WIFP to expand subscription base of *Media Report to Women* among journalism schools 11/78 p 11. Association for

Education in Journalism passes resolution to end sex bias in language in journalism education texts 9/79 p 3. **Junetta Davis** describes discrimination against women at her journalism school, lack of preparation of women students for working world reality 2/80 p 10. Journalism school department chair puts obstacles in way of adopting course on women and media 9/80 p 7. *Women and the Mass Media* discusses teaching of journalism as male province, notes some texts condition sexist perceptions 9/80 p 8. **Dr. Toby Goldberg** has media women phoned into class 11/80 p 10. How department head stopped course on women and media 2/81 p 5; Course held anyway 3/81 p 11. Male senior faculty prevent woman's promotion 2/81 pp 4-6. *Status News* for journalism educators 2/81 p 6. Women and media class at Jackson State University makes TV show at local CBS affiliate WJTV, **Dr. Elayne Hayes** 8/81 p 8. 50% of students in 125 Latin American journalism schools are women 8/81 p 9.

LANGUAGE USAGE. Can reflect gaps in understanding, notes **Roxanna Coop** of effect of Western ideas in Papua New Guinea conference 2/77 p 9. Monitoring study of San Diego broadcast media illustrates discrimination through word usage 6/77 pp 1,6-7. *Words and Women, New Language in New Times* by **Casey Miller** and **Kate Swift** out in paperback 7/77 p 3. Resolution of Hawaii IWY State Women's Meeting recommends Guidelines for non-stereotyped language in media 10/77 p 5. *Women, Men and the New Language* provides guidelines for media 2/78 p 6. Male-female language in Bible and Quaker material 2/78 p 14. **Alma Graham** participates in German conference session on language 6/78 p 10. **Dr. Barbara Stern** course proposal puts emphasis on language 9/78 pp 12-13. *Camera Obscura: A Journal of Feminist and Film Theory* has discussion of women speaking own language 9/78 p 13. To ABC News, women "bicker" but men "disagree" 12/78 p 2. Women journalists disadvantaged by being called "girls" 12/78 p 3. Refusal to use "Ms." starts trouble for *New York Times* 12/31/78 Special 13th Issue. National Coalition of American Nuns analyzes liturgy for sexist language 1/79 p 7. *Her Say* news service announces its gender style policies 2/79 p 10. Crucial to communications, notes **Dr. Helen Rippier Wheeler** course 6/79 p 8. **Ginny Vida**, Media Director of National Gay Task Force, sends urgent request to editors not to use adjective homosexual where not needed 7/79 p 11. American Association for Education in Journalism resolution to end sex bias in language in journalism education 9/79 p 3. **Linda Blocki** seeking substitute words for manpower, man-hours, etc. 9/79 p 5. National Women's Division of AFTRA issues *The Sensitive Listener of the 1980's: A Glossary of Terms* 10/79 p 3. South Africa magazine *Consent* examines sexism in Webster's dictionary 12/79 p *Times* of London says use of "Ms." is silly fad and middle class thing, Her Say News Service reports, suggesting identifying men by marital status 4/80 p 5. *Viva*, Kenya magazine, notes, English or Kiswahili, language belittles women, and that Mrs. Miss, Mr. discriminates against women 5/80 p 5. Newsman defends his language with further attack 5/80 p 5. Use of word "libbers" intends halt of women's movement 6/80 p 6. Women's Action Organization examines State Department, ICA, Voice of American programs, publication and manuals of operation for sexist language and offers assistance in ensuring accurate non-sexist language 6/80 p 9. Japanese women act to stop broadcast of sexism in English language lesson programs on TV 6/80 pp 1, 9. Not etymology but being understood is language usage guide, say **Casey Miller, Kate Swift** in *The Handbook of Nonsexist Writing for Writers, Editors & Speakers* 10/80 p 2. **Anne Jeanne D'Arcy**, "Chickenization of Women," notes fowl references to women 11/80 p 10. Australian writers would control destiny by controlling our language 5/81 p 11. **Cheris Kramarae** in *Women and Men Speaking* says changing the language is revolutionary activity 5/81 p 12. **Kathleen Elaine McDaniel** offers language improvements to suit universal role of wom(b)an 11/81 p 10. (Also see *Guidelines*.)

LAW SUITS. Suit against NBC by women employees settled 4/77 p 1, Excerpts from settlement 11/77 pp 1, 6. *New York Times* employees win class action status in sex discrimination suit against the *Times* 5/77 pp 1, 4. **Pamela Meyer** sues *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* 5/77 p 3, Charges 6/77 pp 1-2. *Reader's Digest* agreement out of court, Text 1/78 pp 1, 4-5. **Liane Brandon** wins suit against pirating of her film, Text of court decision 2/78 pp 1, 8-9. Agreement settles suit at Houghton Mifflin Company 3/78 pp 1, 4. Reuters News settles with **Marsha Dubrow** 3/78 p 1; Text 5/78 p 2 NBC women describe start of their suit 3/78 p 4. Experts' analysis of 10 years of *New York Times* salary data submitted to court 4/78 pp 1, 14-15; Suit settled 11/78 pp 1, 5; Text and background information 12/31/78 Special 13th Issue. Eight women sue AP for sex, race discrimination, Text of charges 11/78 pp 1, 4-5. **Tamila Jensen** doing legal follow-up study of women taking Title VII actions against sex discrimination 11/78 p 5. Court orders FCC to reconsider evidence supporting women's Petition to Deny license renewal 11/78 p 3; Text of decision and affidavits with new evidence revealed in **Melinda Cotton** suit against KNXT-TV 12/78 pp 1, 8-9. Two women win suit at KOA, Denver 1/79 pp 1-2. Support growing as women sue *Detroit News* 3/79 pp 1-2, 4/79 p 3, Sue for $10 million damages 5/79 p 3, Text 6/79 pp 1, 4, 9/79 p 3. **Liane Brandon** suit against AT&T is settled by agreement that AT&T will withdraw its film with same title as hers, *Anything You Want To Be*, Text of agreement 5/79 pp 1, 7. Negotiations at KNXT-TV 11/79 p 4. Press Club fund raiser marks one year since suit filed by women against *Detroit News* 6/80 p 3. **Melinda Cotton** wins agreement on affirmative action plan at KNXT-TV 10/80 pp 1, 6-7. Judge certifies sex discrimination suit against *Detroit News* as class action 9/81 p 1.

LEGISLATION. House Subcommittee on Communications Report says it will not consider further authorizations to public broadcasting without more progress against employment discrimination 6/77 p 9. Testimony on Federal Communications Act of 1934, **Ann Stookey, Carolyn Perkins** 10/77 p 15, 12/77 p 11. **Joan Howarth** analysis of Criminal Code bill for National Committee Against Repressive Legislation shows law could prohibit women communicating through a demonstration against pornography or on other issues 6/78 p 11. **Dr. Wilma Scott Heide** analyzes proposed Communications Act, recommends defeat, Excerpts 10/78 p 4. Testimony by **Cherie Lewis** on H.R. 3333 notes broadcasting is improved by possibility that license challenge may develop 8/79 p 10. *Social Security: Time for a Overhaul?* shown on PBS 1/80 p 3. *Off our backs* took position in 70s that increased visibility of maimed and mutilated would-be rapists stronger deterrent to rape than legislation 4/80 p 6. Norwegian Parliament grants aid to newspapers and news agencies, including National Council of Women's news service, to maintain a diversified press 6/80 p 4. UN Seminar recommends reexamining legislation on media 7/80 pp 6-7.

LIBRARIES. Can provide customized television information for local communities through cable, says **Margaret I. Cleland** 9/77 p 11. Checklist of materials on women available from Committee on Concerns of Women of New York Library Association 12/77 p 4. University of Connecticut Library issues 82-page bibliography by **Kathleen Burke McKee**, *Women's Studies, A Guide to Refer-*

ence Sources, with 18-page supplement by **Joanne V. Ackeroyd** listing periodicals 12/77 p 9. NAB oral history library, AWRT cooperation 1/78 p 7. *On Equal Terms, A Thesaurus for Nonsexist Indexing and Cataloging*, **Joan K. Marshall** 2/78 p 7. Workshop on "Images of Women in Film" 3/78 p 1. **Constance A. Burr** tells how **Augusta Baker** provides books for Black children in New York Public Library 3/78 p 8. **Susan Cardinale** indexing anthologies by and about women 8/78 p 1. Women Library Workers issue third edition of *SHARE*, directory of feminist librarians 9/78 p 11. Lesbian Herstory Archives in photo drive 2/79 p 1. Oral history of black women project at Schlesinger Library 2/79 p 4. **Linda Henry** new archivist for NCNW's National Archives for Black Women's History 2/79 p 5. Fawcett Library issues *Bibliofem* bibliography of 2 collections in London 3/79 p 11. Communications course by **Dr. Helen Rippier Wheeler**, Text of outline 6/79 p 8. Peaks of women's book collections correlated with communication in women's movement, **Maryann Turner**, *Biblioteca Femina: A Herstory of Book Collections Concerning Women* 6/79 p 9. *Ms.* Magazine wins suit to restore *Ms.* to bookshelves of school library, Text of decision 7/79 pp 1-2. Archivist wanted for minority culture 7/79 p 3. Library of Congress needs and will begin to carry women's periodicals; Copyright law as it applies to women's papers discussed 8/79 p 10. **Ruth Kerns**, Reference Librarian, selected bibliography of media stories on British Equal Pay Act 9/79 p 8. Portuguese women trying to establish library and information service for women 9/79 p 12. **Julia Atkinson** proposes bibliography of women's books as model for libraries 12/79 p 2. Women's Information Services Network begins directory to facilitate developemnt and improvement of information services at women's information centers and libraries 12/79 p 10.

LICENSE RENEWAL. License challenges bring promotions, notes **Estelle Chacon** 1/77 p. 8. Objections filed in Hawaii and Colorado against broadcast renewals 3/77 p 9. FCC says it will question renewals if employment of women is under 10% for 80% of the jobs 5/77 p 9, Text of new rule 6/77 p 8. Eight national organizations ask FCC to hold inquiry before renewing licenses of 295 broadcasters and 16 broadcast headquarters having no women employed fulltime in top 80% of station jobs 6/77 p 8. Court says FCC need not grant hearing on discrimination charges at renewal 7/77 pp 1, 5. Agreement at KOIN-TV, Text 4/78 pp 1, 6-7. Court orders FCC reconsider Petition to Deny renewals at 3 Los Angeles TV stations 11/78 p 3; Text of Opinion and new evidence offered in affidavits by **Melinda Cotton** in KNXT-TV suit 12/78 pp 1, 8-9. **Cherie Lewis** testifies that broadcasting is improved in both content and employment by possibility of license challenges 8/79 p 10. FCC reconsiders KCOP-TV and KTTV-TV for intentional discrimination 11/79 pp 1, 5. Negotiations at KNXT-TV 11/79 p 4. New Haven, Connecticut NOW petitions FCC to deny license renewal to WADS for violating FCC rules against personal attacks 5/81 pp 1, 4-5. NOW Hawaii chapter petitions FCC to deny KITV license renewal 6/81 pp 1, 10; Agreement reached with KITV, Text 12/81 pp 1, 3.

MAGAZINES. *Equal Rights Monitor* reaches 50,000 1/77 p 9. *Concern* issues a "Newsfold" 2/77 p 9. Law women issue journal 3/77 p 10. *Artemis* changes name to *Enterprising Women, A Business Monthly; Africa Woman* welcomes African stories, interviews Ghana publisher **Kate Abbam**; *Women's Work* now published by new group 3/77 p 11. *womenSports* survey of women's magazines' coverage of women's sports, **Jane Leavy** 4/77 p 7. *Paid My Dues* to resume 4/77 p 8. *Booklegger Magazine* suspends; *Makara* first birthday 4/77 p 9. *LIP* is Australian arts and film magazine; *Chrysalis* first issue out 4/77 p 11. German magazines *Courage* and *Emma*; *Women New York* is published by Women's Division of State of New York; *13th Moon* is literary magazine 4/77 p 13. New quarterly, *Mountain Moving* completes first year; First issue of *Camera Obscura* is out 6/77 p 12. New Ottawa-based feminist magazine begins, *Upstream* 7/77 p 6. *Woman Activist* publishes *The Almanac of Virginia Politics* 8/77 p 3. **Helen Alpert** Senior Editor of *Retirement Living*, includes articles on special problems of older women. *Black Belt Woman* to resume publication 9/77 p 5. Resolution on image of women in women's magazines, passed by 20 nations of OAS, Comision Interamericana de Mujeres, Text 10/77 pp 1, 4-5. *Room of One's Own* devotes issue to **Cam Hubert** play, *Rites of Passage* 11/77 p 2. Catholic Sisters launch new quarterly, *Media & Values* 12/77 p 3. *Reader's Digest* settles sex discrimination suit with Affirmative Action Plan, Tex of Agreement 1/78 pp 1, 4-5. SPRINT publishes new magazine on discrimination in sports 1/78 p 3. *Frontiers* special issue on oral history 1/78 p 6. *Conditions* is first issue of magazine of writing 2/78 p 2. *MAW, A Magazine of Appalachian Women* begins 2/78 p 3; Subjected to violence, new publisher will be Council on Appalachian Women 12/78 p 7. *The Friendly Woman*, Quaker paper 2/78 p 6. *AMA* magazine gives communications news in Africa and American worlds 3/78 p 8. *Housewives Register* has international communication system 3/78 p 10. *Neighborhood Woman* reports Housewives Speakout spoofing of ads portraying women 3/78 p 10. *Teen Times* is magazine of Future Homemakers of American, would improve portrayal of homemakers 3/78 p 10. *Feminist Japan* to publish international issue 3/78 p 12; Excerpts 10/78 p 12. *WIN News* investigative reporting on genital mutilation of women 3/78 p 13; 11/78 p 8. *Vashti* Australian paper, says media teach rape 3/78 p 15. WIFP reacquires *Media Report to Women* 4/78 pp 1-2. *ISIS* seeks distribution help 4/78 p 11. **Maureen Harmonay** edits new magazine *Re:Act* 4/78 p 13. *LIP* tells how it was put out; old Australian magazines were influential and editors well-known public figures 5/78 p 4-5. Women's magazines portrayals discussed in **Gaye Tuchman** testimony 5/78 p 11. Expanded *Paid My Dues* being published from Chicago 6/78 p 8. *Women & Literature* to be quarterly 6/78 p 10. *Executive Female Digest* is new bi-monthly of National Association of Female Executives 7/78 p 2. *Editorial Eye* published by **Laura Horowitz** 8/78 p 2. *Content, Canada's National News Media Magazine* has special issue on women journalists 8/78 p 7. *Ms.* Magazine notes effects of "anti-woman backlash"; **Louisa Lawson** founded and kept going for 17 years Australia's first women's magazine 9/78 p 6. *Free Indeed* is new women's magazine; *Camping Women Trails* grows fast, adds magazine 9/78 p 9. *WIN News* is source of women's periodicals in other countries 9/78 p 16. *Primavera* wins award from Chicago Women in Publishing 10/78 p 7. *Quest* new issue out, seeks supporting funds to continue 10/78 p 7. *University of Michigan Papers in Women's Studies* ceases for lack of volunteer staff 10/78 p 8. **Sherri Clarkson** edits new *International Journal of Women's Studies* in Canada 10/78 p 9. Three magazines, *Ms., Mother Jones, Progressive*, found to do good coverage on Dalkon Shield 10/78 p 11. *Feminist Japan* International issue has four stories on media, Excerpts from Journalist **Yayori Matsui** article on Japanese media's attitudes toward women, women's news and women's movement 10/78 p 12. Investigative reporting by *WIN News* picked up and disseminated further by African mediawomen 11/78 p 8. *Aegis* is name of newly combined newsletters by Feminist Alliance Against Rape, National Communication Network, and Alliance Against Sexual Coercion, **Deb Friedman**, Production Coordinator 11/78 p 9. *AMA* new issue

reports on women and media in Africa and America; *Women Speak Out* is newsletter published by Pacific Islands women 12/78 p 4. In *Guide to Women's Publishing*, **Polly Joan, Andrea Chesman** list and discuss women's periodicals 12/78 p 6. *Equal Rights*, original magazine of National Woman's Party is available 1/79 p 4. *Tabs: Aids for Ending Sexism in Schools* is new quarterly edited by **Lucy Picco Simpson** 1/79 p 7. Early British magazines were not single issue papers, reports *Spare Rib*, sought to correct many injustices 1/79 p 8. *The Ethnic Woman* is published by **Thelma Dailey** 2/79 pp 1, 11. *Medical/Mrs* edited by **Cynthia Smith; Sheila Gibbons** new editor of *LadyCom* 2/79 pp 6,7. **Barbara Schnipper** begins consumer magazine, *Affordable Chic* 3/79 p 7. *Canadian Women's Studies/Les Cahiers de la Femme* is new journal 3/79 p 11. *Spokeswoman* sold and moved to DC to publish with *Washington Women's Representative*, **Mary Blake French,** editor 5/79 p 7. Article on genital mutilation in Kenya magazine, *Viva* spreads information widely 5/79 p 11. *Feminist Studies* special issue on women and power 6/79 p 5. All China Women's Federation says it will welcome periodical exchanges with women's movement in other countries for its magazine *Women of China* 7/79 p 1. *Ms.* magazine wins suit to restore *Ms.* to NH library shelves, Text of decision 7/79 pp 1-2. West German feminist publishers also publish magazines 7/79 p 9. *Women's Almanac*, Florida women's newspaper, covers news mass media do not cover for women; *Women's Agenda* needs help to keep publishing 7/79 p 10. *Conditions:Five* has special issue on black women 7/79 p 11. Library of Congress will begin to carry more women's periodicals 8/79 p 10. *Canadian Newsletter of Research on Women* changes name to *Resources for Feminist Research/Documentation sur la recherche feministe* 9/79 p 8. 34 magazines reach 60 million readers with facts about ERA; **Tichi Wilkerson Miles** adds 3 publications 11/79 p 2. *Ms.* Magazine puts out first college issue 11/79 p 3. *Feminist Studies* covers communication subjects; **Mary Ryan** describes women's networks in 1930s 11/79 p 10. *13th Moon* award rejected by editor **Ellen Marie Bissert** because of discrimination against women by Coordinating Council of Literary Magazines with NEA money; *Calyx* granted funds for 3-year promotion program 11/79 p 16. *The Ethnic Woman* has special issue on Year of the Child 12/79 p 1. New magazine for media women planned for 1980 12/79 p 1. *Women Artist News* has interview of author of art text who discriminates against women 12/79 p 4. New issue of Australian arts magazine, *Lip*, is 194 pages 12/79 p 5. **Anne Bruce** edits new monthly for working women, *The Woman's Advocate; Business* to transmit business information to women 12/79 p 11. *Ms.* shifts to nonprofit status to expand 1/80 pp 1, 10. Women's magazines in East Africa 1/80 p 6. *Colorado Woman* published by Patricia Bale Cox includes news of women not covered by mass media 1/80 p 10. *Enterprising Women* tries slick magazine style, **Ava Stern, Susan Costello;** *Appalachian Women* comes out with new effort to be "circuit rider for women who want the real news" 1/80 p 11. *Glamour* Magazine offers awards for working women, appoints new Washington editor, **Molly Peter** 2/80 p 3. Soviet woman publishing feminist magazine are warned by Government 2/80 p 3; Exiled, Excerpts from statement, press conference 11/80 pp 3-4. **Jo Hartley**'s *Comment* reports decade of research for action; has special issue on minorities 2/80 p 12. *Aframerican Women's Journal* among 1935-1960 records opened by NCNW's Archives for Black Women's History 3/80 p 2. *Camera Obscura 3-4* prints **Freude** notes on distribution 4/80 p 9. Chicago Women in Publishing panel discussion on small magazines and presses; New issue of *Sibyl-Child, a Women's Arts and Culture Journal; Room of One's Own* special offer of back issues 4/80 p 11. Kenya magazine *Viva* makes history as first women-produced magazine 5/80 p 5. Feminist magazines meet in Copenhagen workshops 7/80 pp 1, 11; 9/80 p 12. **Dr. Esmeralda Cuevas** study notes women's magazines in Africa 8/80 p 5. Jordanian women publish feminist magazine, *Perspective*, in 1978, **Marion Awwad** 9/80 p 12. *Quest, a feminist quarterly* expands coverage to media analysis of feminist and nonfeminist media, **Ann Markusen** discusses *Northern Lights* film 10/80 pp 8-9. *Ms.* Magazine to expand in other media. **Karin Lippert** now Director of Special Projects; **Cathy Sapol** new Promotion Director 11/80 p 4. **Louise Lacey**'s *Intimate Talk* discusses language from women's view of it 11/80 p 12. *ISIS International Bulletin* No. 16 publishes annotated list of women's periodicals in Western Europe 12/80 p 8.

Rastafari women plan *Queen Omega News*, **Farika Fayola Birhan,** editor 1/81 pp 7-8. *Reader's Digest* uses woman's article without pay, credit 2/81 p 9. *Women Against Violence in Pornography and Media Newspage* notes "growing phenomenon of journalism as pornography," preparing directory of anti-pornography and violence organizations 3/81 pp 1, 6. *WIN News* reveals proposal of genital mutilation in U.S. 3/81 p 8. Cuban magazines carry revolutionary message for women 5/81 p 6. *Noga* is new feminist quarterly in Israel 5/81 pp 3, 7. *Glamour* surveys readers to assemble list of women's information they most want 5/81 p 3. *Exchange Report* ideas and plans from 800 women in 70 countries 6/81 p 4. *Connexions* begins publication to build international movement on direct communication 7/81 pp 1, 10. Special issue of *Calyx* on women photographers planned 7/81 p 3. *Fireweed* soliciting articles on image of women in popular culture 7/81 p 3. *Aegis* republishes articles of 6-7 years ago for perspectives on future strategy 7/81 p 3. *Courage*, West German magazine celebrates 5 years of providing women's information 8/81 p 3. *The Plainswoman* has issue on media and women and reports 6 media studies 8/81 p 11. In issue on women and media, ISIS says media used internationally to subordinate women and women's movement 8/81 p 12. *Asiana Pilipina* is new monthly magazine by, for and about women who are Asian Filipinos seeking freedom from stereotypes 11/81 p 3. New magazine begun by American Council for Career Women to form network 11/81 p 9. **Janice Bogstad** begins new feminist journal of science fiction, *New Moon* 11/81 p 11. Belize women begin journal, *NetWork* 11/81 p 12. *Ms.* Magazine produces a cable TV show on history of American women in 20th century 12/81 p 3. *Womankind* opens women's center in Indianapolis 12/81 p 4. *Sinister Wisdom* now published and edited by **Michelle Cliff** and **Adrienne Rich,** including statement by its new printer, New Victoria Press, in their first issue (no. 16, Summer 1981)12/81 p 7.

MALE PREDOMINANCE IN MEDIA. Difficulties caused to women's programs at KFML1/77 p 9. Harassment at *Newsday* 1/77 p 10. How women are perceived in male international press 2/77 p 11. High proportion of males at KGMB-TV, Honolulu 5/77 p 9. At *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* 6/77 pp 1-2. In San Diego media 6/77 pp 1, 6-7. In television, Civil Rights Commission study 9/77 pp 1, 6-7; 10/77 p 10. In broadcasting, as directors 10/77 p 6. In California television, study by California Commission on Status of Women 10/77 p 16. Only 15% of stories are women's news in Hawaii media 2/78 p 14. "World" program all male 2/78 p 16. Top positions at Associated Press are 100% male, 6/78 pp 1-2. Women 5% of top and middle newspaper management 8/78 pp 1, 6. Still dominate in Canadian newsrooms 8/78 p 7. Male media attitudes described in Japan 10/78 p 12. Predominance in top positions at KNXT, brief in law suit shows 12/78 pp 1, 8-9. In newsrooms at *Detroit News* 6/79 pp 1, 4. SAG/Annenberg study shows prime time TV drama "dominated by males and male values, Excerpts 1/80 pp 1, 8-9. Male domination in media is reason there is pornography, says **Andrea Dworkin** 6/80 p 8. Men 73% of dailies'

top editors 1/81 pp 1, 5; 11/81 pp 1, 4. 95% male in TV news policy jobs, 89% in radio 1/81 p 5. Male media help domination of Rastafari women by males, shaping cultures 1/81 pp 7-8. Males predominate and are built up in KITV, Honolulu 6/81 p 10. CPB update study on women in public broadcasting shows males still predominate in top 14 categories 7/81 pp 1, 4-7. Males "firmly entrenched at every level in copy, newsroom, front office, on road," says **Gloria Cooper**, managing editor of *Columbia Journalism Review* 8/81 p 5. 87% of musicians hired are men 8/81 p 7. Predominate at University of Missouri Journalism School, Chart of male/female proportions 8/81 p 8. Study of women in Swedish broadcasting shows male dominance is basic pattern in documentaries and news 10/81 pp 4-5. **Birgitta Wistrand** finds Swedish media still dominated by men 11/81 pp 5, 7.

MEDIA CHANGE. Australian women organize for change 2/77 p 9. Recommendations by Maryland State and D.C. IWY Women's Meetings 9/77 pp 2-3. Recommendations for change by Comision Interamericana de Mujeres passed by Conference on "Mass Communications Media and Their Influence on the Image of Women," Text 10/77 pp 1, 4-5. TV changes recommended by California Commission on the Status of Women, Text 10/77 p 16. **Ann Stookey** and **Carolyn Perkins** testify for more citizen access in broadcasting 10/77 p 15, 12/77 p 11. Congressional Wives Task Force recommendations for TV 1/78 pp 7-8. International media workshop at Houston, Text of recommendations 2/78 p 5. WIFP's "Seven Assumptions for a New Philosophy of Communication" 4/78 p 2. Proposed policies on coverage of rape, for Canadian media, for New Zealand media 4/78 p 16. NOW Media Reform Task Force program for change in advertising to women 12/78 p 2. **Dorothy Jurney** suggests from study that beneficial change would result in newspapers from having more women editors 2/80 p 5. Australian guidelines offer recommendations for change to eliminate sexism in media 8/81 p 6.

MEDIA PHILOSOPHY. If publish through someone else's press, must write by their formula, finds **Madge Reinhardt** 6/77 p 16. Government should offer us training in satellite technology, say women at NASA conference 9/77 pp 9-10; Tax-supported CPB should be sharing its satellite facilities, says **Marion Hayes Hull** 9/77 p 10. Freedom of expression is basic human right, Report of Inter-American Commission of Women on Seminar on "Mass Communications Media and Their Influence on the Image of Women" 10/77 pp 1, 4-5. What isn't being recorded about women artists today won't be in tomorrow's history books 10/77 p 13. Rape Crisis Center women found mass media not a communication system, began their own 12/77 p 12. Can male media speak for others? Do media mirror reality? Montana Civil Rights study raises questions 2/78 pp 10-11. Women are 56% of public TV audiences, should have proportionate amount of programing, proposals by **Phyllis Sanders, Irene Davall, Wilma Scott Heide** 2/78 p 15. Do *New York Times* news errors limit women's progress in Japan and elsewhere? **Lora Sharnoff** asks 3/78 p 12. Pornography inhibits women's freedom of speech, **Susan Griffin** 3/78 p 15. Cost of communication is in distribution, $2 million must be spent on distribution for each $1 million on filmmaking, **Renee Golden** 4/78 p 11. To prevent erroneous news reporting, one must report one's own, say women in Canada, New Zealand 4/78 p 16. Media can be influential in preventing rape, **Carol Bartholdi** gives examples 5/78 p 8. Women develop own issue that media ignored 5/78 p 9. Right of people to communicate, **Haruko Watanabe** 6/78 p 4. Remedies for excess TV sex are developing new technologies and employing more women, says **Margita White** 6/78 p 12. Who has right to determine media news content—owner? employee? public? the newsmaker? Are First Amendment rights for individuals or corporations? 5/79 p 9. Press freedom for corporate business seen as taking precedence over individual rights 9/78 p 11. **Ellen Frankfort** must write a book to correct media falsification 8/79 p 11. KNXT attempts to create "news" 11/79 p 6. Is "women's programing" produced by men for women or programing produced by women themselves? 11/79 pp 7-8. Media is not a mirror of society, SAG/Annenberg study finds, Figures on employment and portrayal of women, minorities and aged are not representative of population 1/80 pp 8-9. **Dorothy Jurney** notes that male editors say women employees would influence newspaper content 2/80 p 5. Group organizes for democratic communications structure 6/81 p 11. WIFP's 7 Assumptions for a New Philosophy of Communications 8/81 p 11. Editors believe they should have only right to tell your news 9/81 p 5. Study of women in Swedish broadcasting syas a broadcaster should lead the way to equality, not reflect, and perpetuate, an unequal society 10/81 pp 4-5.

MEN'S INFORMATION IN/THROUGH MEDIA. How women are perceived in male international press 2/77 p 11. **Jill Volner** on how news media make issues and stereotypes of women 3/77 p 7. Australian media's rape reportage reflects men's views of rape 4/77 p 6. Victimizing characterizes media, **Coleen Patrick** 5/77 p 16. San Diego media present male world of community problems, sports, news 6/77 pp 1, 6-7. KDKA-TV study shows male portrayal of women 7/77 pp 1-3. German paper reports men's information on women's self-help health movement 10/77 p 8. History is process of male selection 10/77 p 12. Images of women are men's, notes report of California Commission on Status of Women 10/77 p 16. Male broadcasters treat rape as joke 12/77 p 11. Cleveland NOW notes interrationship of broadcasting employment and news content 1/78 p 3. Excessively disporportionate emphasis on destructive aspects of life, Congressional Wives Task Force finds 1/78 p 8. Coverage of Houston Conference is male informatio and perspective 3/78 p 5. Australian paper says media teach rape 3/78 p 15. *Ascent of Man* seen as expensive male propaganda 4/78 p 10. Advertising depictions of violence to women is men's information, including window displays 4/78 p 12. Wife beating is ok 5/78 p 9. Male information in *Chicago Sun-Times* 9/78 p 5; Disguised as news 4/79 p 4. *New York Times, Wall Street Journal* report on Dalkon Shield from men's perspective 10/78 p 10. News round-up on Houston Conference coverage by male media 11/78 p 12. **Helen Levine** "bone weary" of hearing about world from unilateral perspective 2/79 p 12. In Australia, men's information about rape 3/79 p 8. Media tell public women are to blame in economic recessions and depressions, **Margaret Power**, Australia 5/79 p 5. Latest media fad: showing violence to women, and children 5/79 p 12. No news coverage of women's convention in New Zealand is better than the news media's providing males' information as news, the women conclude 6/79 p 12. Virginia newspapers disseminate male ERA information 7/79 p 5. Pornography used to advertise for a charity, press ignores release, gives sensational account of a benefit 12/79 p 9. Station owners put another anti-abortion information show on the air, women establish Media Alert to monitor male media on abortion 12/79 p 12. Male values provided through TV drama, SAG/Annenberg study, Excerpts 1/80 pp 1, 8-9. Publishers push fairytales , **Madonna Kolbenschlag** in *Kiss Sleeping Beauty Good-Bye* 1/80 p 7. Rape, other attacks on women result when men get only men's information 2/80 p 15. Disc jockey jokes about rape 4/80 p 5. Rape portrayed as sexual encounter, violence to women shown as titilating; Peaceful Olym-

pics shown as violence 4/80 p 12. Director **Barbara Peeters** says producers added gory, sex-filled scenes after she'd finished work on *Humanoids from the Deep* and promotional ads relying on screaming, scantily-clad women being dragged away by unseen attackers 6/80 p 10. **Andrea Dworkin** says male domination of media results in pornography 6/80 p 12. Men not interested in, and therefore ignore, women's information, discuss and debate international political battles between nations at UN World Conference of Women 8/80 p 8. How BBC disseminated men's information about women's movement, about importance of family unit after World War I 9/80 p 6. International issue of *Feminist Japan* reports information men convey to women through their over 90% control of media content 12/80 p 5.

Women describe "growing phenomenon of journalism as pornography 3/81 pp 1, 6. Genital mutilation proposed for U.S. by publishers' group 3/81 p 8. In World War II men's information aimed at bringing women out of home into war work 3/81 pp 11; 4/81 pp 4-6. ABC and Hearst offer men's information on women's roles on "women oriented" cable channel, based on Hearst "women's magazines" 4/81 p 5. WADS declined to add women's information to views it carried 5/81 pp 1, 4-5. Media emphasis on sex promotes teenage pregnancies 7/81 pp 9, 11. How media create and stimulate desire to sexually abuse children, **Florence Rush** 7/81 p 12. Sexist bias so subtle and assumptions so unconscious, males don't know they're giving out men's information as news 8/81 p 5. Ads don't reflect reality, male writers make them up 8/81 p 6. Women must organize "a real feminist challenge" to patriarchal representation of women in media, **Dr. Helen Baehr** 8/81 p 9. International media reach millions with their view of us, whom we cannot reach with correction says ISIS 8/81 p 12. Mass media say it has right to present their information without challenge from us on accuracy 9/81 p 5. Media reflect the male, corporate interests of their owners, are writing history as men wish it to be known, says **Dr. Nawal El Saadawi** 9/81 p 12. In Sweden, documentaries and news reflect male dominance, says report 9/81 pp 4-5; also noted by **Birgitta Wistrand** in *Swedish Women on the Move* 11/81 p 5. In Norway, all-male leadership in broadcasting results in too much emphasis on political topics and sports events, compared to cultural and women's activities, meeting of National Council of Women with media women states 10/81 p 5. Male stereotypes result from male editorial domination, say top women editors 11/81 pp 1, 4.

MINORITIES. CPB forms task force to study employment, **Vicki Assevero**, Director 3/77 p 4, 4/77 p 5. Discrimination in television employment 4/77 p 5. At KDKA-TV Pittsburgh 7/77 p 3. **Karen Back** makes film on minorities and women, *Inside Broadcasting: The People Who Make It Work* 7/77 p 6. In news coverage 10/77 p 10. CPB grant to Black sorority to increase minority interest in public television; new post created in CPB for women and minorities 10/77 p 2. Minorities and disabled are included in IABC's *Without Bias: A Guidebook for Nondiscriminatory Communication* 12/77 p 5. Montana media coverage of minorities inadequate, Civil Rights Commission study finds, Excerpts 2/78 pp 10-11. EEOC finds discrimination by Associated Press, Text, tables 6/78 pp 1-2; eight women sue AP for race and sex bias, Text of charges 11/78 pp 1, 4-5. *The Ethnic Woman* new magazine 2/79 pp 1, 11. Update of U.S. Commission on Civil Right study of women and minorities in TV 2/79 pp 1, 8-9. Directory of minority and women groups issued by Department of Labor 6/79 p 4. Minority culture archivist wanted 7/79 p 3. March in Hollywood for more film and TV roles for minorities and women 11/79 p 3. **Yvette Torres** is CPB Coordinator for minority affairs 11/79 p 5. PBS reports on minority programing 11/79 p 7. *The Ethnic Woman* special issue on Year of the Child 12/79 p 1. National Minority Women in Sports Conference seeks news coverage 12/79 p 1. CPB adopts program aimed at helping women and minorities 12/79 p 2. Study finds fewer employment opportunities in TV drama, adverse effect on accuracy of portrayal 1/80 pp 1, 8-9. *Comment* has special issue on minority women with annotated list of resources by **Mary Jo Strauss** 2/80 p 12. Chinese American women begin newsletter 1/81 p 7. Rastafari women's communication goals include newsletter 1/81 pp 7-8. Blind women begin Braille Press 6/81 pp 1, 8. Disabled women use media to communicate their information 6/81 p 8. *off our backs* has special issue on women and disability 6/81 p 8. U.S. Commerce Department's National Telecommunication and Information Administration offers tape of teleconference by satellite on "opportunities for minorities and women in public telecommunications" 9/81 p 9.

MONITORING. Detroit community groups to monitor news 4/77 pp 1-2. San Diego NOW women issue monitoring report on San Diego broadcast media, Recommendations 6/77 pp 1, 6-7. Women's organizations in Pittsburgh release 77-page monitoring study of women on KDKA-TV 7/77 pp 1-3. Monitoring study of children's television by Washington Association for Television and Children (WATCH) 8/77 p 7. Civil Rights Commission surveys discrimination against minorities and women in television programing and employment, Figures 9/77 pp 1, 6-7. Maryland State IWY Women's Conference recommends permanent monitoring of media 9/77 p 2. National Women's Conference for IWY recommends continuing programs to monitor mass media and "take appropriate action to improve image and exploitation of women in the mass media" 12/77 p 7. Study of Hawaii print and broadcast media 2/78 p 14. AAUW in Buffalo campaign brings changes in early evening shows 4/79 p 3. Canada establishes committee to monitor sexist TV shows and ads 6/79 p 3, 7/79 pp 6-7, Committee disbanded 11/79 p 4. **Virginia Brown** study shows that reversing roles in TV ads offers women more options, Text 9/76 p 5. CBC President proposes analyzing commercials for sexism 9/79 p 6. **Bobbi Campbell, Marvette Carter** winning University of South Florida course includes monitoring of local media and sharing results, Excerpts from guidelines for monitoring, Text of course outline 10/79 pp 6-7, Excerpts from student monitoring report 11/79 p 9. SAG and AFTRA women's committees to monitor commercials on portrayal of women with National Women's Agenda 1/80, p 8. National Action Forum for Older Women to monitor media portrayal 4/80 p 4. Honolulu Status of Women Commission monitors media sports coverage, Excerpts and figures 11/80 p 8. BPW recommends members monitor media and write their views of portrayals of women to media, advertisers, and President's Advisory Committe on Women 12/80 p 3. Results of monitoring projects of University of Oklahoma class on media and women are published 9/81 pp 6-7. Monitoring study of broadcast commercials by SAG and AFTRA Women's Committees 11/81 p 6.

MUSIC. First record of New Miss Alice Stone Ladies Society 3/77 p 1. **Malvina Reynolds** subject of film by **Susan Wengraf**, *Love It Like a Fool* 4/77 p 3. *Paid My Dues* to resume publication; 28 women composers listed by Composer Recordings Inc.; AWRT hears **Sarah Caldwell** 4/77 p 8. *All Our Lives: A Women's Songbook* issued by Diana Press 4/77 p 9. Fourth National Music Festival creating their own media 5/77 pp 1-2. **Kristin Lems** record released; Second Annual Mt. Pleasant Music Festival date set; Bos-

ton Women's Music Festival held in April; **Maxine Feldman** with **Jane Rizzo**, interpreter for deaf, perform; Two newsletters write of music, *The Boston Women's Music Collective Newsletter* and five pages on women's music news in *The Leaping Lesbian;* Second Michigan Women's Music Festival set 8/77 pp 1, 4. First Uzbek woman conductor honored 8/77, p 2. Pleiades Records, new recording company, produces first album—**Margie Adam**; 6 original feminist songs in Australia, **Pip Porter** and **Libby Hunt** 8/77 p 3. *MUSICA, Newsletter about the women in music and the music in women*, issue No. 6, **Indy Allen** editor, printed, features interview with **Jerene Jackson**; Music women must create their own forms, say Boston women; **Malvina Reynolds** puts out newsletter, *Sporadic Times—Malvina's Newsletter*, discusses distribution problems of women in music 8/77 p 4. **Roberta Kosse**'s New York concert ready to expand elsewhere; "Meet the Woman Composer" article by **Ruth Julius** on lecture series appears in *FAJ*; **Jane Voss** and **Frankie Armstrong** albums out 8/77 p 5. **Teresa Trull** record out, *The Way a Woman Can Be* from Olivia Records 10/77 p 3. Women's Jazz Festival goal is to create market for women's jazz; New Harmony Sisterhood Band makes its first recording, *And Ain't I a Woman*; *Ballad of ERA* and *Farmer* new **Kristin Lems** record 11/77 p 3. *Singers & Sweethearts, The Women of Country Music* is new book by **Joan Dew** 12/77 p 9. HERSAY begins monthly wrap-up on music by **Marcia Bauman** 3/78 p 3. *Clara: Newsletter & Research Report on Music by Women*, new bi-monthly 3/78 p 9. *Music Women* is new periodical for managers and producers of women's music 3/78 p 9. Fifth National Women's Music Festival 5/78 p 3. 13 radio programs on women and their music prepared by **Diane Kaplan** 6/78 p 7. Expanded *Paid My Dues* being published; Sweet Honey in the Rock plans national tour; **Barbara Schottenfeld** completes musical, *A Woman Suspended* 6/78 p 8. Sound Thinking Women distributing records in Washington State, **Colleen Patrick, Betsy Dennis** partnership; *Jazz Women* is series of radio tapes by **Jill Shapiro** 6/78 p 9. **Susan Wengraf** wins award for film on **Malvina Reynolds**, *Love It Like a Fool* 7/78 p 1. HERSAY adds music reviews by musician **Marcia Bauman** 7/78 p 2. **Victoria Bond** to conduct in NFMC's celebration of women's decade 10/78 p 3. Sea Friends Records is new recording firm of **Teresa Boykin, Therese Edell**, issue first album, *From Women's Faces* 11/78 p 1. *One Woman's Confession* is **Sharon Michalsky** record on wife beating; *Ferron Backed Up* new record from Lucy Records of Vancouver, British Columbia 11/78 p 3. Women's Jazz Festival on NPR 12/78 p 3. Few NEA, NEH fellowships for women 1/79 pp 2, 6. **Margie Adam** uses concerts as 2-way communication 2/79 p 11. National Women's Music Festival begins May 30 with expanded program this year, "Now's the Time!" is first new record by all-woman jazz group in past 20 years 5/79 p 3. **Amy Horowitz** tells communication role in being a tour coordinator 7/79 p 8. **Willie Tyson, Susan Abod** describe touring work 7/79 p 8. Female Jazz Directory announced by Women's Jazz Festival Inc., St. Louis, MO 8/79 p 3. **Miriam Gideon** and **Lucia Dlugoszewski** are 2 new albums by Composer Recordings Inc. 9/79 p 4. Jazz Festival Awards 11/79 p 3. **Therese Edell**'s album, **Holly Near**'s anti-nuclear tour are women's information and programing 11/79 p 8. 53-page music section in new *Lip* Australian arts magazine 12/79 p 5. National Women's Music Festival scheduled for 7th year 5/80 p 3. Hurricane Productions is new concert firm formed by Milwaukee women 10/80 p 3. **Kristin Lems** record *In the Out Door* 1/81 p 3. Redwood Records publishes *Concert Guide* by **Ginny Berson**, illustrated by **Mary Wings** 2/81 p 11. Olivia Records re-issues **Cris Williamson**'s first studio album from 1971 7/81 p 3. 87% of musicians hired are men 8/81 p 7.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MEDIA WOMEN. 14th Annual national meeting in NY holds professional discussions 10/79 p 3. **Lois K. Alexander** awarded Ida B. Wells Media Women of the Year Award 12/80 p 3.

NATIONAL BROADCASTING COMPANY. **Ann Berk** is new Station Manager at WNBC-TV in New York City 2/77 p 3. Federal Court says FCC does not have to hold hearing in WRC-TV license renewal challenged on grounds of sex discrimination 7/77 pp 1, 5. NBC agrees to settlement with NBC women in sex discrimination suit 4/77 p 1, Excerpts from text of settlement 10/77 pp 1, 6. National Organization for Women chapters in Massachusetts tell NBC at Public Forum NBC men should not joke about rape on-air, Text of NOW Statement delivered to network executives 12/77 p 11. NBC women describe how suit was started, *Redbook* article by **Mary Scott Welch** 3/78 p 4. NOW Media Reform Task Force holds meetings with NBC executives on sexism in advertising 12/78 p 2. Owners of 1% or more of shares of stock in RCA (NBC) are listed 9/81 p 4.

NATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR WOMEN. Member **Lesley J. Schissell**, receives notice of EEOC finding of discrimination at WTVT-TV, Tampa, Text, figures 1/77 pp 1, 11. **Jane Hoback** and **Judy Habush** testify on "Sex and Violence on Television" before House Communications Subcommittee 4/77 p 6. Hawaii, Colorado chapters file objections with FCC on news coverage, employment 5/77 p 9. Boston NOW and **Wilma Scott Heide** offer networks a program of full integration of feminist perspectives into all issues treated by media, Full text; Demand corrective measures by NBC for treatment of rape as joke and women as sex objects 2/77 p 11. Petititon to FCC to change job reporting form classifications, **Judith E. Saxon** 1/78 p 2. Statement on discrimination at WERE, **Lana Moresky, Alice Rickel** 1/78 p 3. Agreement negotiated with KOIN-TV, Portland, OR, Text p. 1, 6-7. New York Media Reform Task Force monitoring, letter-writing, and meetings with NBC executives on sexism in advertising; Release report on fall network shows showing males featured 25-11 12/78 p 2. Text of pilot project for media reform funded by foundations through Legal Defense and Education Fund, **Kathy Bonk**, Director 3/80 p 13. Chapter asks FCC to deny WADS license renewal in New Haven, Connecticut for violating personal attack rules 5/81 pp 1, 4-5. Begins massive communications media campaign on ERA 5/81 p 4. Hawaii chapter petitions FCC to deny KITV license renewal, Excerpts 6/81 pp 1, 10; Reach agreement, Excerpts 12/81 pp 1, 3.

NATIVE AMERICAN WOMEN. Filmstrip and slides, *American Women in History: A Multi-Cultural Perspective* includes story of Native American women 10/77 p 14. Pueblo and Navajo photo cookbook by **Marcia Keegan**, photojournalist 2/78 p 3. Inadequate coverage by Montana media 2/78 pp 10-11. Cherokee Cheyenne, Chickasaw, and Mayan women interviewed in *The Ethnic Woman* 2/79 p 11. **Yvonne Wanrow** case needs news coverage 4/79 p 2. **Yvonne (Wanrow) Swan, Alice Stewart** edit Vol. 1, No. 1 of *Generations of Colville People* 2/80 p 13.

NEGOTIATION. United Methodist Church Women's Division to hold discussions with CBS and NBC on portrayal of women in programing 5/77 p 8. Community groups join Los Angeles Women's Coalition for Better Broadcasting in negotiations with KNXT-TV on employment, news and public affairs programing 11/79 p 4.

5-year INDEX 1972-1976 available — $5.

NETWORKS OF COMMUNICATION. Women in Print conference seeks to establish networks 1/77 p 7. Communication network formed by women attorneys; By Maine Media Women 2/77 p 3. IWY Tribune to begin international network of communication 2/77 p 12. **Dorothy Jurney** begins "The Woman's Network" for newspaper jobs 3/77 p 3. Asian-American women see slide/tape presentation on stereotypes of Asians in film and advertising, form communication network in Minneapolis 8/77 p 2. Women stress advance communication networks to prepare for National Women's Conference in Houston; Women's Caucus of NGTF forms to foster lesbian visibility nationally and on all issues at Houston conference 9/77 p 4. Report on women's communication networks in 7 East and West Africa countries by **Fran Hosken** 9/77 p 12. Women communicate with each other through women's programing 10/77 p 15. Women's art newsletters combined in helping to form new Coalition of Women's Art Organizations and form network 11/77 p 8. International communication network is goal of new *International Directory of Women's Development Organizations* compiled by **Fran Hosken**, funded by AID; **Dr. Matilda Butler** to head new women's Educational Equity Act Communications Network for Far West Laboratories on contract with Office of Education of Department of Health, Education and Welfare 12/77 p 7. NBC women communicated with each other via washroom mirror notices 3/78 p 4. Communication is the way progress for women is made 3/78 p 10. More progress among literate women in world, **Kathleen Newland** study finds 3/78 p 11. Greek women offer tour to increase communication among women internationally 4/78 p 3. Comments by **Naomi Weisstein** in *The Godfathers* 4/78 p 5. Church Women United build Causeway to increase communication among urban and rural women 5/78 p 3. **Adrienne Rich**, *Dream of Common Language* and *Women and Honor: Some Notes on Lying* 5/78 p 7. National Women's Agenda makes increasing communication networks its theme for coming year 6/78 p 3. International communication system for women proposed via videocassettes by **Haruko Watanabe** 6/78 pp 4-5. Communication exchange with India discussed 6/78 p 10. Account of frustration of efforts to work toward satellite communication; goals listed, Text of proposal 7/78 pp 4-10. New communication art forms developed for women's information public needs to know, **Leslie Labowitz, Suzanne Lacy** 8/78 p 8. New Women's National Communication Network established by Houston Continuing Committee 9/78 p 3. **Hazel Henderson**'s *Creating Alternative Futures* has chapter on communication 9/78 p 10. **Karen Paulsell** suggests cooperating for increased international communciation as NGO's 9/78 p 10. WIFP National Basic Factual Information Survey to increase communication of factual information 9/78 p 14. Africans use media more for communication than U.S. does, write messages on wall newspapers; In *Message from the Village* **Perdita Huston** discusses media 9/78 p 16. Goal of SENSOR's new Media Resource Center is to increase communication 10/78 p 3. Media representation is national concern of women, National Women's Conference showed 11/78 p 2. Women in field of appropriate technology plan communication network among themselves 11/78 p 2. Communication internationally via *WIN News* and *ISIS International Feminist Network* to correct injustices 11/78 p 8. Conferences planned to increase communication among women 12/78 pp 1, 10. Women in humanities and social sciences form communication network 12/78 p 3. Women in Africa, Pacific Islands, organize, meet, discuss media and ways to increase communication 12/78 p 4. Among women employees in suit at *New York Times* 12/31/78 Special 13th Issue. Women of Réunion need communications media to improve conditions 1/79 p 5. Early British feminists had magazines to fight injustices 1/79 p 8. Networks theme of National Council of Administrative Women in Education meeting; Increasing among German academic women 2/79 p 2. **Dr. Asuncion Lavrin**: Not having media excludes women from history 2/79 p 4. Women lack access to internal communication system at CPB, says **Audrey Rowe** 2/79 p 8. Communicating about women's media and other businesses by coupons, **Jan Zobel** 2/79 p 10. **Helen Levine** sees media attempting to return to 1950s' programing for women 2/79 p 12. Radio Donna in Italy reaches thousands of women with information for rally 4/79 p 2. Health information travels through women's media communication network 4/79 pp 4-5. Communcation among farm women is on increase 4/79 p 7. Communication is inhibited by big publishing practices, described by **Celeste West, Valerie Wheat** in *The Passionate Perils of Publishing* 5/79 p 10. WIFP conference discusses increasing communication among women 6/79 pp 1, 11. WOMEN, U.S.A. forms to reach unorganized women and serve as national communication network 6/79 p 2. Networks forming in public broadcasting 6/79 p 2. Black women to form communication network speaking for themselves through Speakers Bureau 7/79, p 3. Directory of women's art groups published to increase communication among women in field of art 7/79 p 3. **Dana Densmore** calls women to enter wide open computer field for its communication potential for women's information 7/79 p 4. Tour coordinator **Amy Horowitz** describes communication of women's culture; Sweet Honey in the Rock committted to cultural work to speak of common struggles 7/79 p 8. International Communication network brings information and support to **Maria Antonia Palla** of Portugal charged for her program on abortion 8/79 p 1. International Committee for Women's Rights of mostly women journalists forms in Paris to spread information to win support for women internationally when needed 8/79 p 3. New organizing communicated information needed for joint action 8/79 p 5. National Conference on Feminism and Radio discusses networking; brings radio women together for first time on use of airwaves for women 9/79 pp 1, 7. U.N. World Conference of Women to use women's communication system to reach women with facts about the 1980 Conference in Copenhagen 9/79 p 1. Portuguese women trying to begin communication with other women 9/79 p 12. State Department Conference on U.N. Mid-Decade Conference communicate women's information to State Department and each other; Houston Continuing uses Communication Network as major organizational structure 10/79 pp 1-2. Women form network of communication to publicize and communicate through posters to protect themselves from attacks 10/79 p 5. Newspaper in New York City to build communication system for women 11/79 p 9. Extensive women's communication system in 1830s 11/79 p 10. Women's communication through lecture circuit p 11. **Tayloe Ross** describes potential for women's communication through cable TV 11/79 pp 12-13, 14, Corrections and additions 12/79 p 10. Women's Information Services Network to promote development and improvement of information services to women, **Joanne Genet** Directory Coordinator; Survey of employment networks by **Jeanne Marie Col** 12/79 p 10. "Women in Business Week" stresses networks; Washington Network and Federation of Organizations for Professional Women compile directory of key women in the Capital 12/79 p 11. Continuing Committee of National Women's Conference plans to expand means of communication 1/80 p 3. WIFP's *Second Annual Conference on Planning a National and International Communication System for Women* to plan network between women's organizations and media women 3/80 pp 1, 3. Networking is beating the system that isolates women, says **Mary-Scott Welch** in *Networking* 3/80 p 8. 44 groups are affiliated with women's workforce network; Math/science network originated in 1974, has put 7,000 in touch with new careers 3/80 p 9. Access to internal communication system aids State Department, ICA women's progress, Women's Action Organization (WAO),

Jean Joyce, Mary Olmsted, Mildred Marcy, Barbara Good 6/80 p 9. UN Seminar recommends new international media networks 7/80 pp 1, 6-7; 8/80 p 6. August 26 march in New York seeks to communicate equality message to new people 8/80 p 3. Women's Conference on imperialism and Third World women establishes network 8/80 p 6. *Ms* Magazine publishes list of activists, service and resource groups to aid communication in women's movement 8/80 p 6. NGO Forum in Copenhagen was itself a massive communications medium 9/80 pp 3, 11. International Organization of Women Executives conference invites directors of 300 women's networks to meet in joint session on exchanging information 9/80 p 12. San Juan women and media Seminar by UNESCO Commissions agree that communication networks are crucial 10/80 pp 1, 4-5. Women's media worldwide picked up story of **Tatyana Mamonova**'s being expelled from the Soviet Union for publishing *Women in Russia*, spread it to other feminist media for international support network 11/80 pp 3-4. D.C. Feminist Alliance seeks national network for larger voice and effect 12/80 pp 1, 9. National Women's Mailing List offers new form of communication of women's information 2/81 p 7. National Women's Conference Committee discuss teleconferencing by satellite, coalition and networks 4/81 pp 1, 3. Pittsburgh women try new networking communication newspaper to communicate own information themselves 6/81 pp 1, 7; Progress report 12/81 p 6. Conferences build networks, UN World Conference of Women in Copenhagen leads to Simone de Beauvoir Institute Conference; Exchange Report; Mediterranean communications plan and press network; International Women's Tribune Centre; International Festival of Women Artists 6/81 pp 1, 4-5. Communications major, **Susan Odgers** uses skills to inform public about disabled persons; **Andrea West** radio program, "Disability Directions" 6/81 p 8. Network and newsletter begun by Black women on educational policy and research 7/81 p 3. **Martha Stuart**'s "Village Network" trains people for own video communication 9/81 p 9. Nigerian media women organized to explore new ways to communicate with rural women 10/81 p 6. Canadian Women's Health Collective Resource Centre lists the many different ways it communicates; Women's centers rose as medium for women to communicate with each other 10/81 p. 8. *Equal Times* lists women's communication efforts through new organizations in last five years 10/81 p 9. Community/student communication networks to be aided by *Women's Studies Service Learning Handbook*; Resources for *Feminist Research/Documentation sur la Recherche* special issue on two more communities being connected by networking: trade unions and rural women; Community networking among New Orleans women's organizations 11/81 p 9. Belize women establish communication network in journal, *NetWork*, to keep women's organizations unified 11/81 p 12.

NEW ZEALAND WOMEN. *Broadsheet* corrects New Zealand history in series by **Margot Roth** 9/77 p 15. New Zealand feminists make six films for TV, letting women tell their own stories, *Broadsheet* article reports accounts of the problems they encountered 12/77 p 8. Object to media coverage of conference 4/78 p 16. **Kathryn de Nave** offers welcome to visitors, says 50% of production staff of TV One are women; **Deirdre McCartin** on tour with TV One series on women, describes route upward in N.Z. TV 10/78 p 5. 20 women form Women's Community Video, Inc., to make tapes of women's events for cable TV 3/79 pp 3, 12. Conference bars news media based on past experience with derogatory media coverage 6/79 p 12. New Zealander **Alice J. Worsley** seeks exchanges of experience with broadcast women in other countries 9/79 p 7.

NEWS COVERAGE. Lack of coverage noted in Cussler case and for National Women's Studies Association founding convention 1/77 pp 1-2. Focuses on one issue to make a conflict story; Poor coverage of women candidates, issues 1/77 p 2. London paper reports U.S. news in British context 1/77 p 8. News coverage needed for Joanne Chesimard, Inez Garcia, Yvonne Wanrow 2/77 p 2. News of women not considered "news" in Australia, says **Gil Appleton** 2/77 p 9. *Isis* surveys news coverage in "international" press 2/77 p 11. **Ellen Frankfort** teaches investigative reporting; **Phyllis Sanders** has women's news show 3/77 p 3. Newswomen honored by *Breakthrough* for story coverage 3/77 p 6. WABC-TV makes light of rape 3/77 p 6. News coverage determines what the issues of the day and the stereotypes will be, **Jill Wine Volner** 3/77 p 7. Inadequate news coverage on women's health issues 3/77 pp 8-9. Community women's groups object to news coverage in *Detroit News* 4/77 pp 1-2. *Fighting Woman News* notes media coverage of martial arts 4/77 p 2. *WOMAN* and *WOMAN ALIVE!* cover news rest of media don't report 4/77 p 4. **Miriam Bjerre**: Compared with men, women do as good or better news coverage 4/77 p 5. Australian study of news coverage of rape 4/77 p 6. **Margita White** sees PSAs as source of news information 5/77 p 8. Hawaii women file objection to broadcast news coverage 5/77 p 9. News covers women as victims, **Colleen Patrick** 5/77 p 16. *Her Say* weekly women's news service to cover news missed by mass media 6/77 pp 1, 4, 9/77 p 5. WGAL-TV agrees with Feminists for Media Rights to cover women's news regularly 6/77 pp 1, 10-11. **Martha Glessing**'s *Womantime* covers news women want, 55 women's organizations consulted 6/77 p 3. **Susan Reynolds Arndt** on media failure to cover ERA 6/77 p 5. Information packet for news coverage of **Z. Budapest** 6/77 p 8. Monitoring study reports on KDKA-TV Pittsburgh news 7/77 p 2. Legislative news service, *Women's Washington Representative*, **Judith Paulus** and **Susan Tenenbaum** provide data not included in mass media coverage 7/77 p 3. Inadequate on ERA, says Philadelphia WICI; **Phyllis Schlafly** calls for monitoring studies 7/77 p 4. ERA is "most dramatic" example of faulty WABC-TV news coverage, suit said 7/77 p 5. Fifty five percent in media workshop didn't know of NBC settlement with its women employees 8/77 p 3. Maryland and DC State IWY Women's Conferences call for better news coverage 9/77 pp 2-3. Women create new papers and news services to cover news information that mass media do not cover 9/77 p 5. Perth Women's Broadcasting Cooperative in Australia seeks to tell public breadth of women's issues 9/77 p 11. Hawaii women at IWY State Conference call for news coverage of women, Text 10/77 p 5. Civil Rights Commission finds news of women absent from television news coverage 10/77 p 10. Women's movement not dead, just not being given news coverage, **Donna Krause**; **Jeanne Arends** objects to unfair coverage of abortion news items 10/77 p 11. WICI National Annual Meeting calls for full and fair media coverage of IWY National Women's Conference 11/77 p 1. California State IWY Meeting recommends full integration of women in news coverage and reporting of women's movement as a civil rights movement 11/77 pp 1, 5. News coverage sought for **Dr. Sybil B. Wier** case against San Jose State University for sex discrimination in filling provost post 12/77 p 3. Boston NOW and **Wilma Scott Heide** propose integration of feminist perspectives on all issues of news coverage 12/77 p 11. Rape Crisis Center women found news coverage of rape cast in terms of conflict or treated as "hot" marketable items, began new policy of rejecting coverage not accurate 12/77 p 12. Nearly all male news at WERE, Cleveland 1/78 p 3. *Sister Advocate* offers 2 plans for women's news coverage 2/78 p 2. Women report own news in *The Allegheny Feminist* 2/78 p 2. Study of Montana media news coverage 2/78 pp 10-11. Report of Hawaii study of print and broadcast 2/78 p 14. Discussed at Women and the Law Confer-

5-year INDEX 1972-1976 available — $5.

ence 3/78 p 2. *Ms.* Magazine surveys coverage of Houston Women's Conference, **Lindsy Van Gelder** 3/78 p 5. Inadequate coverage in African dailies 3/78 p 8. Illinois Women's Directory to provide information not available in mass media 3/78 p 9. Media have not reported genital mutilation of women 3/78 p 13. *New York Times* reports Japanese women's movement as dead 3/78 p 12. Australian *Vashti* says news coverage teaches rape 3/78 p 15. Agreement to increase news of women at KOIN-TV, Text 4/78 pp 1, 6-7. **Nancy Dickerson** book gives examples of large response to coverage of women's issues 4/78 p 5. Women object to erroneous reporting on women's news, would report own news 4/78 p 16. *Houston Breakthrough* gives awards for outstanding coverage of women's news and issues 5/78 p 2. In Australian history women's papers' news coverage stimulated increased coverage of women in daily papers 5/78 p 5. **Carol Bartholdi** article on media coverage of rape, media could prevent rape 5/78 p 8. How women raised issue of woman battering that mass media had ignored 5/78 p 9. *Right to Love* notes missed news stories 5/78 p 10. **Ruth Gottstein** notes women's news must go through male media 5/78 p 12. College women occupy offices of University of Massachusetts daily that doesn't cover women's issues 6/78 pp 1, 6. Women's Feature Services organized for better coverage of women's news and issues 7/78 pp 1-2. Need satellite communication for news coverage of and by women 7/78 pp 4-10. 1980 World Conference of Women planners seek publicity and input 8/78 pp 1-2. News Director uses air waves to attack WICI for vote on ERA 8/78 p 3. Canadian newswomen comment on news coverage of women's issues and policy-making 8/78 p 7. Survey of *Los Angeles Times* shows its news coverage did not give basic factual information 9/78 pp 1, 14. **Sarah McClendon** tries to stimulate better news coverage by White House journalists 9/78 p 4. Television fails to cover conference on women's issues, other women's news 9/78 pp 4-5. Latin American media women see women's news stifled 9/78 p 5. Insufficient media coverage of local women's sports stirs women to provide own sports news 9/78 p 8. WIFP National Basic Factual Information Survey announced to emphasize basic facts over opinion in news coverage 9/78 p 14. New AM station, WOMN, will cover women's news and issues, will be "like no other news" 10/78 pp 1, 3. Male owned newspapers don't circulate our information, says *Hard Labor* 10/78 p 7. **Yayori Matsui** tells of Japanese media's attitudes on women's news coverage 10/78 p 12. NSCS develops ordination project to teach Catholic women how to get coverage 11/78 p 6. Feminists for Media Rights completes Pennsylvania job survey as first step to help more women into policy-making positions for better news coverage for women 11/78 p 7. *WIN News* and *ISIS* spread information not reported in mass media 11/78 p 8. *Aegis* discusses news coverage of rape, questions of media function are raised 11/78 p 9. Report on news coverage of Houston Women's Conference in *Spirit of Houston*, Excerpts 11/78 p 12. News coverage discussed in African, Pacific Island conferences, lack of basic necessary information in news coverage protested by Pacific Island women 12/78 p 4. Coverage of suit settlement between Women's Caucus and *New York Times* 12/31/78, Special 13th Issue. **Helen Levine** analysis of CBC news coverage shows it not relevant to women's lives, she prefers women's papers 2/79 p 12. Supporters of suit against *Detroit News* say sex discrimination affects the news coverage 3/79 pp 1-2. Women kept out of "hard" news coverage 4/79 p 3. Sensor proposes news show for cable3/79 p 3. Rape stories incite rape, women believe 3/79 p 8. U.S. Commission on Civil Rights update report on women and minorities in TV shows decreased coverage by networks, news correspondents still 90% males 3/79 p 9. New Zealand women would let people cover news directly 3/79 p 12. Radio Donna covers news Italian media miss 4/79 p 2. **Yvonne Wanrow** case needs news coverage 4/79 p 2. Mass media begin to cover issues women's media open up 4/79 pp 4-5. **KDF Reynolds** calls for more news coverage for women, including regular beats 4/79 p 11. "Voices and Visions" conference hears plans to help get women's information out 5/79 p 4. Public expects broadcasters to cover news of women 5/79 p 9. Media in Australia reported women in jobs as cause of depression, paper by **Margaret Power,** Excerpts 5/79 p 5. WIFP conference lists women's news not carried by mass media, plan ways to distribute more 6/79 pp 1, 11. *Houston Breakthrough* begins women's news show, "Breakthrough on the Air" on KPFT 6/79 pp 1, 3. Soviet women's multi-media exhibit given no news coverage 6/79 p 3. New Zealand women bar media from conference because of past experience with media coverage, prefer to cover own events; NWSA Convention policy statement on excluding media from sessions 6/79 p 12. **Catherine East** analyzes coverage of ERA, notes significant omissions, negotiates with Virginia editors; **Elizabeth Chittick** testifies on news coverage 7/79 p 5. Library of Congress will begin to carry more women's papers 8/79 p 10. Health news not covered in mass media are reported in *WomanWise* 8/79 p 11. Major newspapers did not report death caused by cutoff of medicaid funds, **Ellen Frankfort** writes investigative report in book, *Rosie: The Investigation of a Wrongful Death* to set historical record straight 8/79 p 11. National Women's Health Network holds press conference to try to get mass media to report dangers of Depo-Provera to public 8/79 p 11. *Equal Time* reports information on nuclear dangers; Women in prisons not covered by mass media 8/79 p 12. Latin American Feature Services on women and population distributes information mass media previously ignored, headed by **Mabel Itzcovich** 9/79 p 2. Survey of news coverage in women's suit against *Detroit News* 9/79 p 3. *New York Times* executive editor asked not to describe women for right to choose abortions as "pro-abortion" and anti-abortion as "pro-choice" 9/79 p 10. Percentage of news coverage of women's news in 8 major dailies and 3 newsweeklies, in Canadian TV 10/79 p 4. Lack of news coverage of violence against women in Boston, efforts by women themselves communicate the news information 10/79 p 5. University of South Florida student in **Bobbi Campbell** and **Marvette Carter** course study news coverage of women in local media 10/79 pp 6-7, Excerpts from report by **Patti Bancroft** 11/79 p 9. Lack of news coverage for women in prison, noted in report on **Dessie Woods** case; Film, *We Will Not Be Beaten* meets demand for information on battered women not provided in mass media 10/79 p 8. Coverage sought for Houston Continuing Committee meeting 11/79 p 1. KNXT-TV news team create "expose" on abortion 11/79 p 6. **Janet Jaller Weiss** creates TV women's news show, *Women Make News* 11/79 p 8. Cable TV potential for news coverage by women 11/79 p 13. News coverage sought for National Minority Women in Sports Conference 12/79 p 1. Abortion news coverage neglects investigation, specialists' advice 12/79 p 12. *Colorado Woman* provides news coverage of women 1/80 p 10. First women's TV station proposes to cover women's news live daily in 1-hour show 2/80 pp 1, 4. Plan coverage of UN Mid-Decade World Conference of Women 2/80 pp 1, 9, 14. Lesbian news distorted by male coverage 2/80 p 15. CBS news summary of past decade omits women's news 2/80 p 16. Women U.S.A. establishes Hot Line to cover news information mass media will not report 3/80 p 1; 9/80 p 12; 10/80 p 12. *Off our backs* news coverage over ten years of publishing 4/80 pp 1, 6-7. Needed for self defense cases in courts, **Joyce Devillez** 4/80 p 2. **Sonia Johnson** tells role of news coverage in her excommunication for ERA support 4/80 p 2. **Fran Hosken** provides sources of information on genital mutilation 4/80 p 5. Women's papers' proposal for coverage of UN Mid-Decade World Conference of Women 5/80 p 3. **Grethe Vaerno** notes news-hungry women's public 6/80 p 4; finds some media news

coverage is worse than no coverage 10/80 p. 12. Keeping women out of communication with each other keeps them down, **Dr. Donna Allen** 6/80 pp 6-7. Media overlook vital newsmaking population: rural women, says **Jane Threatt**, President of Rural American Women 7/80 p 2. **Janet Jaller Weiss'** Women Make News series of 12 tapes for TV 7/80 p 5. Plan news coverage of Mid-Decade World Conference of Women via IPS, **Joan Draper** 8/80 pp 1, 7-8. *Ms.* Magazine calls for expansion of information on genital mutilation 8/80 p 6. Newsmen at UN World Conference of Women not interested in reporting or even asking questions about the Conference 8/80 p 8. *Equal Times* reporters note news that media missed in Copenhagen 9/80 p 11. Women's International Press Service covers news in Copenhagen in different way than men do 9/80 p 10. Women's papers at Copenhagen Conference object to Forum newspaper being edited by men, say news not adequately or fairly covered 9/80 p 10. UNESCO Features Services provide some news coverage of women in their features 11/80 pp 6-7. Sports news coverage of women monitored by Honolulu Committee on Status of Women 11/80 p 8. **Karen Hagberg** editorial in *New Women's Times* discusses feminist press's need for better news flow from World Conference of Women 12/80 p 2. News coverage listed for *Upstream* and *Sister Advocate* unable to continue publishing 12/80 p 9. **Dr. Rose Goldsen** finds main concerns of news programs is for their packaging, not content 12/80 p 11. Better coverage where women are top editors 1/81 p 4. Blackout of Pentagon Action news 2/81 p 3. Women note pornography presented as news 3/81 pp 1, 6. Women's News Institute goal is to provide better news coverage for women in all media 3/81 p 5. Meeting on international women's news service discusses news exchange versus news reporting 3/81 p 4. Kind of coverage community women's cable TV channel could provide 4/81 pp 1, 3. Women's organization to communicate vital information about nuclear war that mass media are not reporting 5/81 p 3. U.S. report on UN World Conference of women says poor news coverage by mass media missed the main story 6/81 pp 4-5. *Connexions* to supply international women's news not now available 7/81 pp 1, 10. Women unable to get news coverage that would help them to protect themselves 7/81 p 9. "Project Censored" shows women's health information not covered by news media 8/81 p 7. **Adriana Santa Cruz** begins women's news unit in Latin America 9/81 p 1. Report on 8 newspapers' portrayal of women reveals poor coverage of women's, ERA, and other news 9/81 pp 6-7. Nigerian media women organization began in concern over reporting of women's issues 10/81 pp 1, 6. Norwegian women's organizations meet with media women to discuss increasing sources of women's news 10/81 p 5. Swedish news media just ignore women, says **Birgitta Wistrand** in *Swedish Women on the Move* 11/81 pp 5, 7. American Council for Career women formed "to gain access to publicity" for their news 11/81 p 9. In Pittsburgh's *Network News* women's organizations are providing their own news coverage 12/81 p 6.

NEWS SERVICES. Feminists for Media Rights win agreement that WGAL-TV, Lancaster, PA, will finance a women's news service 6/77 pp 1, 10-11. *Her Say*, new weekly women's news service begun by **Marlene T. Edmunds**, offers 3-week free trial 6/77 pp 1, 4, Covers information not in other papers 9/77 p 5. *WIN News* receives, publishes women's news from around the world, **Fran Hosken**, Editor/Publisher 8/77 p 3. **Karen Richardson**: loss of financial support caused end of Western Canadian Women's Newsservice 8/77 p 8. Australian Women's News Service covers media 9/77 p 5. Reuters News Agency settlement in discrimination suit 3/78 p 1, Text 5/78 p 2. **Annette Samuels** tells about Community News Service 3/78 7. HERSAY news service reports on infibulation, 3/78 p 1; Looking for stringers, adds music wrap-up p 3, 7/78 p 2. Women's Feature Services formed, begins world circuit 7/78 p 1. A-Cross attempts syndication 7/78 p 2. EEOC finds sex discrimination at AP, Text, tables 6/78 pp 1-2; AP sued for sex and race discrimination, Text of charges 11/78 pp 1, 4-5. *Her Say* states its gender style policies 2/79 p 10, calls for investors 4/79 p 1. **Alice Downey** begins news service to provide information not now covered 4/79 p 4. Latin American News Service is distributed to women's press 9/79 p 2. In East Africa 1/80 p 6. Women U.S.A.'s Hot Line provides free news service to all public by merely dialing toll-free number 800-221-4945 (212-344-2531 in NY State) 3/80 p 1. Press Service of Norwegian Council of Women obtained Parliament help along with other Norwegian press agency grants given to maintain diversified press 6/80 p 4; 10/80 p 12. Women's wire service committee forms to explore EIES (Electronic Information Exchange System) for women's news, **Catherine Avril** report 6/80 p 10. Women cooperate to form news service via IPS to report World Conference of Women pp 1, 7-8. International Women's Press Service being planned by those reporting from Copenhagen 9/80 pp 1, 10, 11; 11/80 pp 1, 5. Newly-formed Women's News Institute is now publisher of Her Say News Service, Text of Institute's announcement 9/80 p 10. UNESCO Features Services Consultation discusses becoming a news service 11/80 pp 6-7. Women's Information Exchange offers alternative news service for women, using computers 2/81 p 7. Group discusses international women's news service; Women's News Institute is founded, will publish Her Say News Service 3/81 p 5. Her Say celebrates 4th anniversary 6/81 p 1. WIFP Conference decides to pursue international news service 6/81 p 6. **Adriana Santa Cruz** begins women's media news service unit for Latin America 9/81 p 1. Women's International Resource Exchange Service (WIRES) releases 44-page reportage on role of women in El Salvador 11/81 p 3.

NEWSPAPERS AND NEWSLETTERS. Gannett Company holds meetings for women employees 1/77 p 3. *Sister* resumes publication 1/77 p 7. EEOC findings of discrimination at *Newsday* 1/77 p 10. *Isis* surveys "international" press 2/77 p 11. Eight file discrimination complaints with EEOC against *Detroit News* 3/77 p 1. Coalition of women's organizations forms to bring changes at *News* 4/77 pp 1-2. *Women's Image*, newsletter begun by **Pollyanna Shoemaker**; *The Longest Revolution* covers media and arts 3/77 p 10. Women's Dallas paper, *Equal Times*, lets people do own reporting 4/77 p 7. *New York Times'* women employees' suit given class action status in Federal Court 5/77 pp 1, 4. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* is sued by **Pamela Meyer**, EEOC found discrimination 5/77 p 3, Text 6/77 pp 1-2. *Pandora* and *The Other Woman* struggle to survive; *Sojourner* resumes 5/77 p 15. *NY WomensWeek* special articles on management women 6/77 p 4. *Women's Studies Newsletter* changes format, becomes official NWSA journal 6/77 p 12. *Equal Times*, founded, edited and published by **Eunice West**, covers Boston area, features women photographers, artists, architects 6/77 p 15. Comision Interamericana de Mujeres resolution on image of women in newspapers, Text 10/77 pp 1, 4-5. *Sobering Thoughts* is new newsletter for women alcoholics, used as part of therapy, published by **Dr. Jean Kirkpatrick** 10/77 p 3. *WAVAW Newsletter* No. 2 reports campaign against record album covers showing and suggesting violence to women 10/77 p 9. *Status News*, newsletter begun by Committee on the Status of Women in Journalism of the Association for Education in Journalism, edited by **Dr. Marion Marzolf** 11/77 pp 1, 5. CPB begins *Equal Access*, newsletter for women in public broadcasting, **Audrey Rowe-Colom, Deborah A. Bonanni** 11/77 p 3. Boston area supports three women's papers, *Equal Times, Sister Courage, Sojourner* 11/77 p 8. *SHE*

begins third year, circulation 60,000; *New Directions for Women* moves to Westwood, NJ; *A-Cross* is edited by **Ann Knight** for Episcopalians 11/77 p 11. *Houston Breakthrough* publishes 3 dailies for IWY National Women's Conference 12/77 p 7. *Sister Advocate* to be regional, report editors **Peggy J. Durham, Charlene Craig Kizer**; Women report own news in *The Allegheny Feminist*; *Illinois Women's Agenda* converts to subscription basis; *A-Cross* tries constituency subscription basis 2/78 p 2. Employment at Montana newspapers 2/78 p 11. Women in Newspaper Management Conference Report out, Excerpts 2/78 pp 12-13. Monitored in Hawaii 2/78 p 14. *Gibbous Rising* is new women's paper in Sacramento 3/78 p 8. *Clara* is newsletter and research report on music by women; *Spinning Off* is newsletter by Women's Building in Los Angeles; *Music Women* is for managers and producers of women's music 3/78 p 9. *New York Times* says Japanese women's movement dead, refutation by letter to *Times* 3/78 p 12. Ten years' salary records at *New York Times* analyzed for sex discrimination, Text, tables 4/78 pp 1, 14-15; sex discrimination suit settled 11/78 pp 1, 5; Text and background information 12/31/78 Special 13th Issue. Utah women begin new paper *Network* 5/78 p 1. *New Women's Times* to be national paper 6/78 p 3; Begins regular supplement *Feminist Review* 12/78 p 7. **Diane Johnstone** describes problems putting out newsletter 6/78 p 7. *Majority Report* reaches 7th birthday 9/78 p 6. *Sister Courage* ceases publication; *Houston Breakthrough* calls for support 9/78 p 7. **Mary Jo Haverbeck** describes starting *Eastern Women's Basketball Newsletter* 9/78 pp 8-9. *Ours* and *Hard Labor* are women's papers in Arkansas 10/78 p 7. *Women's Studies Newsletter* lists regional and local newsletters 10/78 p 9. *New York Times, Wall Street Journal* news coverage of Dalkon Shield surveyed 10/78 pp 10-11. Report on newspaper coverage of National Women's Conference 11/78 p 11. Women at *Washington Post* revive their committee to challenge sex discrimination at the paper 12/78 p 1. **Polly Joan, Andrea Chesman** book lists and discusses women's newspapers 12/78 p 6. *The Feminist Bulletin* changes name to *Westchester Woman* 1/79 p 4. *Maryland Woman* is new paper; *Womankind*, produced by **Judith LaFourest, Mary Osborn** in Indianapolis; *Women to Women* is Alexandria, Virginia monthly 2/79 pp 6-7. Origin of *Plexus* described 3/79 p 7. *Hot Flash* is health newsletter in Santa Fe, NM 4/79 p 5. *FarmWoman*, edited by **Nedra Bayne Carpel**, reflects increased communication among farm women; *Broomstick* is monthly for women over 40 4/79 p 7. *Detroit News* discrimination suit widely supported 3/79 pp 1-2, Sue for $10 million in damages 5/79 p 3, Text of suit 6/79 pp 1, 4, 9/79 p 3. **Gabrielle Cosgriff** analyzes *Houston Post* and *Chronicle* news coverage for *Houston Breakthrough* 4/79 p 11. *Gibbous Rising* suspends publication 4/79 p 11. *New Directions for Women* begins 8th year of publication 5/79 p 7. *New York Times* has disdain for women's movement, says group of Republicans 6/79 p 3. *Equal Time*, edited by **Linda Gebert, Sherry Eslick, Helen Ehlers** in Wichita, KS reports information mass media doesn't cover, Excerpts from **Helen Caldicott** speech on nuclear dangers; *Through the Looking Glass, A Women's and Children's Prison Newsletter* tells otherwise unavailable information about women and children 8/79 p 12. **Charlotte Saikowski**, first woman to be Chief Editorial Writer at *Christian Science Monitor* does series on women 9/79 p 2. *New Women's Times* seeking sports news, photos, drawings 9/79 p 10. *Network* is bimonthly newsletter of International Women's Writing Guild 10/79 p 2. Vol. 1, No. 1 of *Seattle WAVAW* Newsletter and of *Themis* are published 10/79 p 3. Eight major newspapers' percentages of news coverage given women and minorities, percent in Canadian TV, percentages in U.S. newsweeklies 10/79 p 4. Survey of Florida newspapers' women's pages show most stories and pictures and and feature men; New paper called for in NY City 11/79 p 9. *New Directions for Women* increases frequency of publication to six times yearly 12/79 p 3. *Women's Network* is newsletter for women written by readers 12/79 p 7. **Karen Colaianni Johnson** plans to publish Congressional Clearinghouse Newsletter 1/80 p 11. **Dorothy Jurney** figures and evaluation of women in editor positions on daily newspapers show under 7% and only 1% gain over 1978, notes content benefits from more women 2/80 p 5. *Tradeswoman* begins publication 2/80 p 13. *Sojourner* has special issue on media, **Carol Greenwald** describes distribution solutions in film, radio, other media 2/80 p 13. *Equal Times* produces "The Woman's List" for greater Boston Community 2/80 p 14. *Off our backs* celebrates ten years of publishing in special issue on its history and coverage of women's issues, Excerpts and text of original editorial on its philosophy 4/80 pp 1, 6-7. *forum* is newsletter of National Action Forum for Older Women 4/80 p 4. *Sister Advocate* has special music issue; *Ozark Feminist* succeeds *Hard Labor; Women's Almanac* describes networks' information and communication role, encourage new women to speak out 4/80 p 7. Australian book publisher issues newsletter, *Sister News* 4/80 p 11. Women's newspapers meet to discuss pooling circulation to attract larger advertisers 6/80 pp 1, 10-11. Feminist editors' and publishers' workshops held in Copenhagen 7/80 pp 1, 11; 9/80 p 12. New women's papers arise in anti-pornography movement to educate and organize 12/80 p 7. *ISIS International Bulletin* No. 16 publishes annotated list of periodicals in Western Europe 12/80 p 8. Ottawa paper *Upstream* and *Sister Advocate* of Oklahoma City stop publishing for lack of money and people who can work without pay 12/80 p 9. 93% of dailies' top editors were men in 1980, finds **Dorothy Jurney**, Figures, Opinions 1/81 pp 1, 5; Update shows no change in 1981, Figures, Women editors give views 11/81 pp 1, 4. *OCAW Speaks* is new newsletter of Organization of Chinese American Women 1/81 p 7. *Washington Post* agreement with women employees to settle discrimination suit, Text 2/81 pp 1, 8-10. *Status News* for journalism educators; Her Say provides 15-20 news items per week; Women U.S.A. Hotline provides news of actions and legislation 2/81 p 7. *Washington Post* did not give public basic factual information on ERA to judge or take political action 3/81 p 9. *Union WAGE* newspaper reaches 10th anniversary 4/81 p 1. Pittsburgh women to begin new kind of newspaper on feminist principles of people speaking for themselves 6/81 pp 1, 7; Progress report 12/81 p 6. Black women begin newsletter on educational policy and research 7/81 p 3. Women seldom in top newspaper posts, Western study show, **Ardyth B. Sohn** 8/81 pp 5-6. First daily newspaper in world was established, published and edited by a woman 8/81 p 11. Judge certifies sex discrimination suit against *Detroit News* as a class action 9/81 p 1. University of Oklahoma class in media and women make study of 8 newspapers' portrayal of women 9/81 pp 6-7. *Equal Times*, Boston women's paper celebrates its 5th birthday by honoring new women's organizations in last five years, their communications efforts are noted, **Eunice West** is founder, editor and publisher of *Equal Times* 10/81 p 9. New paper, *Women in Education*, is begun by **Vicki Bortolussi** and **Diane Meredith Volz** 11/81 p 3. *Marvo Networker* established by **Margaret Shank** to link African and American women commercially 12/81 p 4. *Feminist Connection* marks first anniversary in Milwaukee with 24-page paper and 10,000 circulation, edited by **Annie Laurie Gaylor**; **Mary Gelman** reports New Orleans *Distaff* gets on its feet after ten years' effort 12/81 p 5. *Telewoman* is written by its subscribers, founded by **Anne J. D'Arcy**; Women and Wisdom newsletter *Spirit Guide*, edited by **Patricia G. Horan**, to expand women's spirit into the world 12/81 p 6.

NICARAGUAN WOMEN. Begin to organize through communication 8/79 p 5.

NIGERIAN WOMEN. Media women plan to expand their media positions to influence image of women 10/81 pp 1, 6.

NORWEGIAN WOMEN. **Dr. Marjan Flick** studies sex roles in advertising 5/79 p 8. **Grethe Vaerno** says women have claims vis a vis mass media matching grievances of developing countries, as women have against the male media in all countries, developing and developed; Norway UNESCO Commission notes need for more attention to women's news needs 6/80 pp 4-5. **Grethe Vaerno** suggests world's bad press for women is intentional policy 10/80 p 12. Women's organizations meet with media women, discuss need for more news sources 10/81 p 5.

OMISSION. Media won't ask about women's issues even when candidates raise them, says National Women's Political Caucus 1/77 p 2. Ignored women are kept out of history on grounds they were not successful 10/77 p 12. How women raised issue that media had ignored: battered women 5/78 p 9. *Ms.* on Houston Conference coverage, stories omitted 3/78 p 5. Inadequate news in African dailies 3/78 p 8. Media did not report genital mutiliation 3/78 p 13. College women occupy offices of University of Massachusetts daily that doesn't cover women's issues 6/78 pp 1, 6. Survey of *Los Angeles Times* shows its news coverage did not give basic factual information about ERA 9/78 pp 1, 14; Survey of *Washington Post* shows it also omitted needed basic facts about ERA 3/81 p 9. Television fails to cover conference on women's issues 9/78 pp 4-5. Latin American media women see women's news stifled 9/78 p 5. Omission of news is noted by *WIN News, ISIS Bulletin* 11/78 p 8. Health news not covered in mass media 8&79 p 11. Lack of news coverage of violence against women in Boston area 10/79 p 5. CBS omits women's news from its summary of past decade's news 2/80 p 16. Norway's UNESCO Commission asks remedy for global exclusion of women from information process 6/80 pp 4-5. Media omit vital newsmaking population: rural women, says **Jane Threatt**, President of Rural American Women 7/80 p 2. Newsmen at UN World Conference of Women not interested in reporting or even asking questions about the Conference 8/80 p 8. International Women's Information Service organizes in Copenhagen to send dispatches of news that media were not covering, Excerpts 8/80 pp 1, 7-8; 9/80 pp1, 10-12. *Equal Times* reporters note news that media missed in Copenhagen 9/80 p 11. Women's role in Russian Revolution lost by being omitted from histories 11/80 p 4. If women's information is omitted, they must learn life's lessons over and over 11/80 p 12. Rastafari women ignored in media, **Farika Fayola Birhan** 1/81 pp 7-8. Essential information about nuclear warheads is omitted from mass media, Women's Party for Survival finds 5/81 p 3. **Eleanor Stiling**'s Initiative in California proposes supplying information from political candidates not now available in media 6/81 pp 11-12. Media omit alternatives to teenage pregnancy 7/81 pp 9, 11. Missing information on women's health and livelihood included in top "Most Censored Stories" 8/81 p 7. Media omission of ERA news prompted monitoring study of 8 daily newspapers 9/81 pp 6-7. Swedish news media just ignore women, says **Birgitta Wistrand** 11/81 pp 5-7. Omission of women in history media described 11/81 p 7.

OWNERSHIP. AWRT has conference on women's station ownership 3/79 p 3. Women at *Ottawa Rose* show tell need to have and attempt to obtain own station, not just weekly show 9/79 p 7. National Telecommunications and Information Administration conference suggests CPB steps toward more women's ownership of broadcast stations 1/80 p 5. Women in public broadcasting industry recommend help in acquiring stations 2/80 pp 1, 6-8. First women's application for TV station initiated by **Laurel Vlock**, would offer ½-hour daily show on women's issues 2/80 pp 1, 4. CPB votes $100,000 for minority/women's ownership 3/80 p 7. **Mutter Evans** first black woman to own and operate radio station in U.S. 7/80 p 5. UN Seminar recommends development of local media 7/80 pp 6-7. First women's TV station receives license 2/81 p 1. Owners of 1% of stock in 3 networks, ABC, CBS, NBC, are listed 9/81 p 4. Western ownership of news media channels proportrayals of women intended to sell goods and make money, not cover women as they are, says **Dr. Nawal El Saadawi** in *The Hidden Face of Eve: Women in the Arab World* 9/81 p 12.

PAKISTANI WOMEN. Pakistan Women's Institute sponsoring research on "The Portrayal of Women Through Media" 12/77 p 7.

PHOTOGRAPHY. *Mujer—Photographic Exhibit* in New York City 4/77 p 11. Photo exhibits by **Laura Jones**, photohistorian, are available 5/77 p 3. Photographer told she should be glad to get straight media work 9/77 p 13. 70 photographers have 96 photos in *Women See Men* edited by **Yvonne Kalmus, Rikki Ripp, Cheryl Wiesenfeld** 11/77 p 6. Photo exhibit of women journalists is available from **Elizabeth Barnes** 12/77 p 5. Photo cookbook, *Pueblo & Navajo Cookery* by photojournalist **Marcia Keegan** 2/78 p 3. *Women Photograph Men,* **Danielle B. Hayes**, Festival result 6/78 p 3. "Women in Photography" course outline by **Cathy Sabol**, winner of Honorable Mention in contest, Text 5/79 p 6. "Rediscovery: Women in Photography" with **Laura Jones** excludes women photographers before 1900 9/79 p 2. *Eye to Eye: Portraits of Lesbians, Photographs by JEB*, book by **Joan E. Biren** 12/79 p 6. Lesbian Herstory Archives seeks pre-1970 photographs 2/80 p 11. NCNW opens Archives with over 1,000 photographs 1935-1960 3/80 p 2. Photographer **Laura Jones** edits special issue of *Canadian Women's Studies/Les Cahier de la Femme* on Canadian women photographers and women in relation to photography 3/80 p 2. Professional Women Photographers developing network of women photographers willing to share, **Danielle Hayes, Nickola Sargent**; More national and world recognition of women photographers and women photojournalists in 1900 than now 4/80 p 9. Special issue of *Calyx* on women photographers is planned 7/81 p 3. Photographer **Dorothea Lange** let her subjects tell own story, reports **Karin Becker Ohrn** in her book, *Dorothea Lange and the Documentary Tradition* 8/81 p 10.

POLICY-MAKING POSITIONS. Gannett Company meetings to at *Commercial-News,* Danville, IL, and **Marjorie Paxson** are Assistant Managing Editor of *The Idaho Statesman* 1/77 p 3. 97.3% of directing editors of newspapers are men, finds **Dorothy Jurney** 5/77 p 5. Women need "new girl" networks to help them in and into policy-making jobs, survey of networks, **Jane Wilson, Jane O'Reilly, Carol Eisen Rinzler** 5/77 p 6. Management training groups, Boyle/Kirkman Associates have seminars; Barbara Holt Associates hold workshops for AWRT and others; Management Woman, Inc. finds management jobs for women quadrupled in 3 years; *The Businesswoman's Letter* prints advice 5/77 p 6. Men predominate in top jobs in Hawaii broadcasting; In Colorado stations, Figures 5/77 p 9. Civil Rights Commission study finds women not moving into decision-making positions 9/77 pp 1, 6-7. Provisions for job evaluation and upgrading in NBC settlement of suit with women employees, Text 10/77 pp 1, 6. **Alice Backes** gives figures on women network correspondents 10/77 p 7. Civil Rights Commission figures on TV network women and minority news correspondents 10/77 p 10. California Commission on the Status of Women recommends television employment include women at top manage-

ment levels 10/77 p 16. Ohio State IWY Women's Meeting workshop votes resolution favoring more women in top management media jobs 11/77 pp 1, 5. California State IWY Meeting calls especially for women in policy-making positions 11/77 pp 1, 5. National Women's Conference for IWY media resolution calls for media to employ more women in policy-making positions, Text 12/77 pp 1, 7. No women among directors of ABC in 1970, at NBC one among 15 male directors, no top officials or managers are women in television in 37 states, *A New Look at the Silenced Majority* by **Kirsten Amundsen** 12/77 p 10. *Reader's Digest* settlement provides affirmative action plan for all levels 1/78 pp 1, 4-5. AAUW conference on management 2/78 p 3. Women in Newspaper Management Conference Report issued, Excerpts; Comparison of men and women managers 2/78 pp 12-13. At *New York Times* 4/78 pp 14-15; Agreement to hire women in 1 in every 8 to corporate positions and 1 in 4 top news and editorial jobs 11/78 pp 1, 4; Text and background information 12/31/78 Special 13th Issue. Agreement at KOIN-TV to move women into top jobs 4/78 p 1, 6-7. EEOC finds exclusion of women and minorities at Associated Press policy-making levels 6/78 pp 1-2. Should be more women writers and decision-makers, would lessen sex excess, says **Margita White** 6/78 p 12. 7-part videotape on Women in Newspaper Management 8/78 p 1. **Barbara Murray Eddings** documents progress of women at top in broadcasting 8/78 p 4. Canadian newswomen find policy-making positions still held by males 8/78 p 7. Top teaching posts at schools of journalism are male 10/78 p 1. Women, talented and 50% of production workers at New Zealand Television One, will be progressing up career ladders soon, says **Kathryn de Nave** 10/78 p 5. Policy-makers at AP were 99% male, EEOC found 11/78 p 4. Feminists for Media Rights and AWRT guides to broadcast jobs at all levels 11/78 p 7. Affadavit of KNXT-TV employee describes how women kept out of top jobs 12/78 pp 1, 8-9. Women win suit at KOA, Denver for policy jobs 1/79 pp 1-2. Policy-making jobs not widely advertised 3/79 p 9. Suit by women at *Detroit News* charges growth assignments intentionally denied women 6/79 pp 1, 4. Cuban women moving into policy making positions in media 6/79 p 6. **Dr. Helen Franzwa-Loukas** reports women and minorities given top job titles but not the work, Speech excerpts 6/79 p 5. British broadcasting conference calls for more women in policy-making positions; Men moved into policy making jobs in computers three years sooner than women 7/79 p 4. Women in public broadcasting tell their experience in entering and advancing in public broadcasting 9/79 p 6. Women in public broadcasting ask more participation in policy jobs 1/80 pp 1, 5; National Telecommunications and Information Administration conference suggests more women in policy positions p 5. Recommendations to CPB Board from women employees and industry-related women 2/80 pp 1, 6-8. Boards of Directors of largest 25 newspaper groups have only 15 women Directors out of 250, no minority members 2/80 p 5. **Dorothy Jurney** finds only 6½% of directing editors jobs filled by women, sees women making different kinds of decisions from men 2/80 p 5. CBS policy to omit women's news from decade's news summary 2/80 p 16. **Mutter Evans** first black woman to own and operate radio station in U.S. 7/80 p 5. Policy makers are editors and headline writers 10/80 p 12. Over 90% of policy makers in Japanese media are men, reports *Feminist Japan*'s international issue 12/80 p 5. **Marsha Della-Giustina** teaches course aiding women to progress into policy-making positions in broadcasting 12/80 p 10. Men in 93% of directing editors' positions on dailies in 1980, **Dorothy Jurney** finds, Figures 1/81 pp 1, 5; Sees no change for better in her 1981 update, Figures, Opinions of editors 11/81 pp 1, 4. 94% men in news policy jobs in TV, 89% in radio 1/81 p 5. Conference on "Communications and the Woman Manager" held at Ohio State University 5/81 p 3. Males still dominate in top policymaking positions in public broadcasting, CPB update study shows 7/81 pp 1, 4-7. Women seldom in top newspaper management positions, finds **Ardyth B. Sohn** in Western study 8/81 pp 5-6. Study of women in Swedish broadcasting shows policy positions still given to men even when capacity increases 10/81 pp 4-5.

POLISH WOMEN. Feminists want to communicate with women in other countries, plan newspaper, theater, art gallery 7/81 pp 1, 10.

POLITICAL ACTION. Media won't ask about women's issues, even when candidates raise them, says National Women's Political Caucus 1/77 p 2. *Los Angeles Times* does not give its readers enough basic facts to take political action on ERA, survey finds 9/78 pp 1, 14. Same finding in survey of *Washington Post* 3/81 p 9. Flora Crater's *Woman Activist* restructures for more political action 1/81 pp 1. 6. **Eleanor Messenger Stiling** proposes for California Initiative, a plan to enable political candidates to reach public directly by own broadcast network, National Citizens Network for California Voters 1/81 p 3; 6/81 pp 11-12.

PORNOGRAPHY. **Karen Richardson**, "Pornography is anti-female propaganda" 1/77 p 7. **Rose Goldsen** sees family hour teaching pornography to children 9/77 p 13. **Alta** on child pornography and molestation, *PLEXUS;* "Pornography Not Sex but the Obscene Use of Power" by **Gloria Steinem** in *Ms.*; "America Discovers Child Pornography" **Helen Dudar** 10/77 p 8. Ohio IWY State Conference media workshop recommends Federal officials establish commission to oppose exploitation of women and children and sexuality in all media and that individuals take action including boycotts 11/77 pp 1, 5. Quaker women see conflict with respect for individual rather than First Amendment 2/78 p 6. Discussed at Women and the Law Conference 3/78 p 2. Judge orders trial in *Born Innocent* case 3/78 p 14. **Susan Griffin** sees pornography as violation of freedom of speech in silencing women; Saskatchewan women act to stop pornographic ad and 2 films; Australian paper *Vashti* says media teach rape 3/78 p 15. **Diana Russell** suggests censorship cry about pornography is to confuse and intimidate 3/78 p 16. Pornography not a First Amendment issue, says **Robin Morgan**; Legislation on criminal code threatens demonstrators' rights, **Joan Howarth** analysis of bill 6/78 p 11. National Feminist Conference on Pornography is planned for November 1978 by Women Against Violence in Pornography and Media 9/78 pp 1, 5. WAVAW campaign against ads that abuse women 12/78 p 3 Buffalo AAUW monitoring improves content of early evening shows seen by children 4/79 p 3. Advertisers and media incite violence and attack with ads, films; Report issued on Conference on Pornography and Media, another conference planned in NY 5/79 pp 8, 12. Women against Pornography East Coast Feminist Conference plans Speakout on subject 9/79 p 3. 15-woman crew films anti-pornography conference 11/79 p 9. British Columbia women protest pornographic advertising for charity 12/79 p 9. Result of men receiving only men's information 2/80 p 15. **Deborah Spray** says pornography not literature, destroys copies of pornographic prints in library 6/80 pp 1, 12. **Andrea Dworkin**: there would be no pornography if media had been equally open to women 6/80 p 12. **Laura Lederer**'s book, *Take Back the Night, Women on Pornography* reports third view of pornography and First Amendment, equates pornography and violence, Excerpts 12/80 pp 6-7. New women's papers arise in anti-pornography movement to educate and organize 12/80 p 7. **Angela Carter** writes *The Sadian Woman and the Ideology of Pornography* 12/80 p 7. Women note "grow-

ing phenomenon of journalism as pornography" 2/81 pp 1, 6. Round-up of anti-pornography actions in U.S., Brazil, Australia, India, South Africa, Spain, Canada 3/81 pp 6-7. Women of Leeds in England set fire to sex shop to protest pornography 7/81 p 11. How media create and stimulate desire to sexually abuse children, **Florence Rush**, *The Best Kept Secret, Sexual Abuse of Children* 7/81 p 12. **Andrea Dworkin** says pornography helps keep women from exercising their First Amendment rights, in *Pornography, Men Possessing Women* 10/81 p 12. **Birgitta Wistrand** says women's organizations need more information on effects of pornog-

PORTRAYAL. Meetings with network officials 1/77 p 4. On women portrayed in history texts, an analysis 1/77 p 5. More respectful treatment asked 1/77 p 8. *Isis* surveys image of women in "international" press 2/77 p 11. Portrayal of women in news emphasizes personal appearance, **Jill Wine Volner** 3/77 p 7. Discussed in Woman and Media book, *Is This Your Life? Images of Women in Media*, published in Britain by Virago Ltd. 4/77 p 16. United Methodist Church Women's Division negotiates with CBS and NBC 5/77 p 8. Women in advertising in Britain 5/77 p 14. **Colleen Patrick** sees women portrayed as victims in media, "Victimizing Media Syndrome" (VMS) 5/77 p 16. 77-page report on KDKA-TV portrayal of women, released by Pittsburgh women's organizations 7/77 pp 1-3. Asian-American women in film and advertising media 8/77 p 2. *I'm Madly in Love with Electricity* by **Nancy Kreinberg** counters stereotypes of women in science 8/77 p 3. Maryland IWY State Women's Conference recommends state and community action to improve image of women in media 9/77 p 2. Civil Rights Commission finds discrimination against minorities and women in television programing, Text of findings and recommendations 9/77 pp 1, 6-7. Women in Australian media 9/77 p 16. Comision Interamericana de Mujeres of OAS resolution on image of women in mass communications media and ways to project an up-to-date image, Full English text of resolution and recommendations 10/77 pp 1, 4-5. Hawaii State Women's Meeting recommends correction of stereotyping of women in media, Text 10/77 p 5. **Dr. Patricia Campbell**, 7 tapes on sex stereotyping in education, includes award winning books having more males than females, Figures; *The Gender Trap* to widen sex role choices in school and family 10/77 p 14. Ohio State Women's IWY Meeting calls for greater controls over media worlds' handling of women's roles; California State IWY Meeting resolution asks federal studies of sex role stereotyping, expanded roles for women and more representative of society 11/77 pp 1, 5. **Marion Marzolf**, *History of Women Journalists* describes change between war and postwar portrayal of women and effect on employment of women in media 11/77 p 4. National Women's Conference for IWY asks affirmative efforts to expand portrayal of women in variety of roles accurately reflecting numbers and lifestyles of women in society 12/77 pp 1, 7. New materials to combat media stereotypes, Sourcebook and game, Checklist of material on women, guide to feminist resources, 12/77 p 4. Annotated bibliography by **Valerie Wheat** on sex-fair counseling 12/77 p 9. Pakistan Women's Institute sponsors research on "Portrayal of Women Through Media" 12/77 p 7. New Zealand feminist filmmakers discuss differences in their making films for TV and male films in portraying women 12/77 p 8. Boston NOW and **Wilma Scott Heide** ask feminist perspective be integrated in all broadcast programing, by letting women tell their own perspectives 12/77 p 11. Power of media image of women in all forms is evidenced in fact that even social scientists didn't know American women discontent, **Kirsten Amundsen**, *A New Look at the Silenced Majority* 12/77 p 10. Law Conference discusses media portrayal 2/78 p 1. International group discusses media portrayal of women, Text of recommendations 2/78 pp 4-5. Suit reveals market for non-sexist films 2/78 p 8. In Montana media, study by Civil Rights Commission 2/78 pp 10-11. Discrimination in *World* 2/78 p 16. Librarians hold workshop, "Images of Women in Film" 3/78 p 1. Housewives Speakout spoofs ads' portrayal of women 3/78 p 10. *Teen Times* magazine of Future Homemakers of America would improve image of homemaker 3/78 p 10. Women and Advertising, ICCR Hearing 4/78 p 12. In bibliography, *Sex Role Stereotyping in Mass Media*; 3 new slide shows on sexism 4/78 p 13. Media stereotypes discussed in *Right To Love* 5/78 p 10. **Gaye Tuchman** testimony says stereotypes inhibit labor force efficiency; Lesbian Feminist Organization convention issue 5/78 p 11. CIM holds media contest on role of women in American Hemisphere 6/78 p 3. *Images of Women* guide to curriculum resources to help correct stereotypes in education 6/78 p 10. Study of women's attitudes toward portrayal of women in TV advertising, **Margaret Anderson** 6/78 p 11. AWRT commends 22 shows for enhancing women's image, education, profesionalism 7/78 p 3. Government education materials and dissemination examined for sex fairness by National Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs, Excerpts from Report 7/78 pp 10-11. *Hearth and Home* examines depiction of sex roles in mass media 8/78 p 5. Ask TV for positive steps in correcting sex stereotypes causing abuse, conflict 8/78 p 6. Latin American women discuss portrayal of women as receiver and not initiator of own ideas 9/78 p 5. Women Library Workers discuss negative image of librarians 9/78 p 11. Portrayal of women discussed at conferences in Africa, Asia, Pacific Islands 12/78 p 4. U.S. Commission on Civil Rights update of study on women and minorities in TV; women as authorities only on women's issues; TV plays negative role for women, Statistics, excerpts 2/79 pp 1, 8-9. **Dr. Linda Mather** course on "Images of Women in Film," Text of course outline 4/79 p 6. Derogatory portrayal described in Houston papers, news and cartoons 4/79 p 11. **Linda Smith**'s course, "American Woman Journalist: Brenda Starr to Barbara Walters," explores changes in images 5/79 p 6. **Dr. Marjan Flick** finds institutional factors affect sex roles in advertising 5/79 p 8. Canada establishes committee to monitor sexist TV shows and ads 6/79 p 3, 7/79 pp 6-7, Committee disbanded 11/79 p 4. CBC hears women's complaints on portrayal 7/79 p 6; Offers remedial plan 9/79 p 6. Portrayal of women in U.S. media now exported worldwide; In Jamaica 20 times cheaper to buy U.S. than program own women, **Kathleen Newland** book 7/79 p 12. American Association for Education in Journalism resolves an end to sex bias in language in journalism education 9/79 p 3. **Jean Kilbourne's** presentation on portrayal of women in ads is now on film, *Killing Us Softly: Advertising's Image of Women* 9/79 p 5. **Rita Atwood** course on "Women and Media" covers portrayal of women on television and in print and other media, Text of outline 9/79 pp 1, 8-9. National Women's Division of AFTRA releases new slide show and audio cassette presentation, *Gender Advertising* 10/79 p 3. University of South Florida students in **Marvette Carter, Bobbi Campbell** prize-winning course study portrayal of women in local media 10/79 pp 6-7. Award given **Linda Lavin** for portrayal of working woman 11/79 pp 1, 2. Hispanic feminist conference to have workshops on portrayal of Hispanic woman 12/79 p 1. Course by **Barbara Mayer** winning Honorable Mention covers images of women in film, print and TV, Text of course outline 12/79 p 8. Media worldwide define women by relation to men, **Esmeralda Arboleda Cuevas** asks positive role 12/79 p 9. Abortion erroneously portrayed as harmful in TV series 12/79 p 12. Low employment of women and minorities in TV drama causes inaccurate portrayal, SAB/Annenberg study, Excerpts 1/80 pp 1, 8-9, SAG and AFTRA to monitor commercials 1/80 p 8. **Dr. Madonna Kolbenschlag**'s book, *Kiss Sleeping Beauty Good-Bye* discusses portrayal of women in fairy tales 1/80 p 7.

Lesbian mothers shown as men want them shown 2/80 p 15; CBS show, *Three's a Crowd*, offends dignity, say women's organizations 2/80 p 16. Australian filmmakers began new film industry because existing industry created film images not in women's experience 3/80 p 12. Forum for Older Women to monitor media 4/80 p 4. United Artists film, *Windows*, portrays lesbians as murderers and sadists 4/80 p 5. **Prof. Robyn Hunt** course, "Women and Their Stages," examines how women are played on stage and women portraying women 4/80 p 8. Rape portrayed as sexual encounter and violence to women shown as titilating; Sports shown as violent on TV when it is not 4/80 p 12. TV portrayed women only in domestic roles from 1950s on, **Mary Ann Tortorello** speech, Excerpts 5/80 p 8. Japanese TV program shows women as subservient to men, Text of protest 6/80 pp 1, 9. "Our revoluionary goal is to portray society realistically," says SAG study 6/80 p 2. Norway's UNESCO Commission notes mass media false and distorted picture of women strengthens stereotyped attitudes 6/80 pp 4-5. Final Report of International Commission for the Study of Communication Problems notes media depictions of women justify, reinforce and perpetuate inequality 6/80 pp 5-6. Stereotypes seen as method of control of people 6/80 pp 6-7. **Margaret Gallagher's** UNESCO worldwide study on "The Portrayal and Participation of Women in Media" 6/80 p 8. Rural women should control their own images, says **Jane Threatt** 7/80 p 2. UN Seminar Report notes objections to portrayal of women worldwide 7/80 pp 6-7. **Dr. Esmeralda Cuevas**'s UN study discusses "pervasive influence on attitudes and opinions" 8/80 pp 4-5. Portrayal of women on BBC by men tells audience "what feminists are like," **Dr. Helen Baehr**, special issue of *Women's Studies International Quarterly* on women and media 9/80 p 6. In *Sexual Strategems: The World of Women in Film*, **Patricia Erens** examines and compares portrayal of women in film in male-directed cinema and in women's cinema 9/80 p 9. **Ann Markusen** finds portrayal of women in *Northern Lights* inaccurate 10/80 p 8. Winners announced by NCWW in broadcast awards for most realistic portrayal of working women 11/80 pp 1, 3. BPW asks members to write views on media portrayal to media, advertising, sponsors and President's Advisory Committee on Women 12/80 p 3. **Kate Brady** article in *Feminist Japan*'s international issue describes portrayal of women in Japanese media 12/80 p 5. Rastafari women protest portrayal by mass media 1/81 pp 7-8. Two international workshops see women's roles limited to what media portray 2/81 p 12. First continental conference of African mediawomen notes inaccurate portrayal of women is common to all countries 3/81 p 3. **Janellen Hill**'s course examines media's effect on stereotyping 4/81 p 7. Cuba uses media to improve the status by improving the portrayal of women 5/81 pp 6-7. Role Reversal Test of sexist portrayal of women in advertising applied by **Brenda Caggiano** 5/81 p 9. Women in Focus makes videotape, *That's Not Me They're Talking About*, on images of women in media 5/81 p 9. Must get rid of media stereotypes before can write, say Australian women 5/81 p 11. *Fireweed* soliciting articles on images of women in popular culture 7/81 p 3. Sex roles on TV teach women to submit to men, finds Canadian writer 7/81 p 9. **Dr. Helen Baehr** in *Women and Media* says women must organize real challenge to their representation in media 8/81 p 9. Nigerian media women organize to change image of women in media 10/81 pp 1, 6. CBS movie, "Cagney & Lacey" shapes new image of women, reports **Marjorie Rosen** in *Ms.* 10/81 p 3. Study of women in Swedish broadcating shows men promoted as superior and learned 10/81 pp 4-5. **Jeanne Williams** course proposal covers image of women in advertising, news, and TV entertainment programing 10/81 p 10. Women editors of dailies note stereotypes hold back promotions of women into management positions 11/81 pp 1, 4. *Asiana Pilipina*'s goal is freedom from stereotypes to choose careers and lifestyles 11/81 p 3. Swedish press and advertising build on and reinforce stereotypes, says **Birgitta Wistrand** 11/81 pp 5, 7. "Content Analysis of Film Stereotypes of Nurses" by **Beatrice J. Kalisch, Philip Kalisch, Mary McHugh**, shows good nurses image peaked in 40's 11/81 p 7. Wonder Woman Foundation established to combat sex stereotypes 12/81 pp 1, 4.

PORTUGUESE WOMEN. **Maria Antonia Palla**, woman journalist, wins acquittal of charges against her for program on abortion 8/79 p 1. Try to establish publishing house, library and information service for women 9/79 p 12.

POWER OF MEDIA. Men in top positions keep women from being heard 1/77 p 9. Satellites could be used to spread women's news information, says **Gertrude Barnstone** at NASA conference 1/77 p 12. **Jill Volner** on how news media have made the issues and stereotypes of women 3/77 p 7. "Continuing struggle to transform oppressive nature of media" says *Hecate* magazine in Australia 9/77 p 16. German paper creates "news" story to inhibit progress of self-help health movement 10/77 p 8. What we don't know about women artists today won't be in tomorrow's history books 10/77 p 13. **Mary Roth Walsh** cites role of media in making medicine a male profession 12/77 p 6. **Kirsten Amundsen** sees media power to silence majority in democracy 12/77 p 10. Mass media power in world is increasing, **Kathleen Newland** 7/79 p 12. Media can be influential in preventing rape, says **Carol Bartholdi** 5/78 p 8. **Ellen Frankfort** writes a book to correct media falsehood which newspapers otherwise could make believable 8/79 p 11. Conference sees media pornography as inciting violence against women 9/79 p 3. "Increased visibility of maimed and mutilated would-be rapists seen as a stronger deterrent to rape than legislation, *off our backs* noted in the 1970s 4/80 p 6. "If it hadn't been for the press standing outside the building, I'd have been railroaded out that day," said **Sonia Johnson** of Mormon ex-communication efforts 4/80 p 2. **Doris Schneider** suggests electronic media turn violence around 4/80 p 12. Plan use of *The Fear Inside* on TV call-in shows to reach battered women 6/80 p 3. Norway UNESCO Commission: media's aim must be to modify stereotypes 6/80 p 5. Media can shape a culture as it wants, says **Farika Fayola Birhan** 1/81 p 8. Effects of showing *Holocaust* in West Germany illustrates power of media 7/81 pp 8-9. Influence of mass showing of advertising affects teenage behavior 7/81 p 9. Media power not available to women to protect themselves 7/81 p 9. Center for Population Options making positive use of TV's power for constructive information, **Judith Senderowitz** 7/81 p 11. *New York Times* reached millions with its view of what women's interests are, **Ellen Goodman** column 8/81 p 7. ISIS says media is international tool to subordinate women 8/81 p 12. Mass media broadcast shows and articles bring thousands of responses, **Mildred Miller** discovers; **Shere Hite** finds media able to portray her as they want her to appear and to disregard her wishes 9/81 p 5. The most influential role-creating force is not home, school or church but mass media, says report on portrayal of women in Oklahoma newspapers 9/81 p 7. Power accrues to those who control means of distribution, including mass media's ability to distribute stereotypes 9/81 p 10. Norwegian women's organizations and media women meeting notes what is discussed in mass media *becomes* news 10/81 p 5. Smears can stop information exchange, say Belize women in their new journal, *NetWork*, through which they plan to provide support for all women 11/81 p 12. Wonder Woman Foundation based on the comic's media power, will offer non-sexist choices to

counteract stereotypes 12/81 pp 1, 4. Feminist media use power of media to enable women to speak for themselves 12/81 pp 4-12.

PRESSES. Northwest Matrix, Booklegger Press, Feminist Press, Communications Press, Inc. have new books out 1/77 p 6. Canadian Women's Educational Press and Press Gang, Vancouver feminist publishers note progress 1/77 p 7. Carousel Press issues new book *How to Organize a Babysitting Cooperative*, **Carol Terwilliger Meyers** 3/77 p 3. Booklegger Press to continue 4/77 p 9, 6/77 p 15. Coalition on Women and Religion becomes publisher 4/77 p 9. European meeting of feminist press held in Paris 5/77 pp 1, 15. The Independent Woman's Press publishes directory of foundations giving money to women's projects 5/77 p 3, 6/77 p 3. House of Coleman, woman's press, turns out material fast and free for Nikki Van Hightower campaign 5/77 p 5. **Madge Reinhardt** starts own press, Back Row Press, rather than write by formula set by others 6/77 p 16. New Bloody Mary Press publishes *Company of Queens* by **Karen Lindsey** 10/77 p 2. Luna Press issues 1978 Calendar 11/77 p 3. Kelsey St. Press publishes Letterpress editions; *Chrysalis* surveys feminist presses 11/77 p 6. The Feminist Press new catalog tells growth in 7 years to 40 books and 40,000 mailing list, staff of 24 11/77 p 7. Diana Press seeks help of other presses to recover from vandalism 12/77 p 1. New Sibyl-Child Press, formed by *Sibyl-Child, a Woman's Arts and Culture Journal*, publishes its first book, chapbook of poems, *Magdalen*, **Ruthellen Quillen** 12/77 p 6. Women's Press Ltd. in England issues first books; The Women's Press in Canada publishes new book on rape 4/78 p 3. Daughters Publishing Co. has 3 new books out 4/78 p 5. Eggplant Press publishes **Chocolate Water**'s *Take Me Like a Photograph* 4/78 p 5. Motheroot Publications, *Women and Honor, Some Notes on Lying* by **Adrienne Rich** 5/78 p 7. **Ruth Gottstein**: Reopen the marketplace for small presses 5/78 p 12. Motheroot Collaborative to publish quarterly journal of reviews of women's publications; Press Pacifica reprints Elizabeth Cady Stanton's *Solitude of Self* for ERA benefit; Minnesota Women's Press is planned as collective, seeking funds and SBA loan; Bluestocking Books publishes *The Violent Sex* 10/78 p 6. *Everywoman's Almanac 1979* issued by The Women's Press in Canada, features ordinary women; Holy book for women needs printing funds, Luna Publications 10/78 p 7. Virago in second year as independent, releases list of new books 10/78 p 8. Eden Press Women's Publications publishes *International Journal of Women's Studies* 11/78 p 9. *Guide to Women's Publishing*, **Polly Joan, Andrea Chesman** 12/78 p 6. Early British feminists financed own press and published own papers 1850-1900 1/79 p 8. **Barbara Schnipper** has own press, "Woman Matters Press" 3/79 p 7. **Ann Robinson** is woman printer in Maryland 5/79 p 3. The Feminist Press issues *Newsnotes* in new format 7/79 p 3. **Mary Grunwald** reports on West German feminist publishers, Excerpts 7/79 p 9. **Madge Reinhardt** prints, sews and binds her own books 7/79 p 11. Diana Press returns to concentration on printing 8/79 p 9. Canadian Women's Educational Press issues *Everywoman's Almanac 1980* 10/79 p 3. Luna Press distributes own calendar 11/79 p 2. Glad Hag Books publishes *Eye to Eye: Portraits of Lesbians by JEB*; Naiad has 2 new books; Kelsey St. Press releases new catalog; Seal Press reprint by journalist **Anna Louise Strong**; Metis Press publishes book on self-publishing from own experiences 12/79 p 6; The Feminist Press issues anthology of **Zora Neale Hurston** p 7. Crossing Press to distribute feminist books; Feminist Press special offer on examination copies for classroom use; Woen's Press in London issues new list; Frog in the Well Press announces first book, **Andrea Dworkin**'s *The New Woman's Broken Heart*, short stories; Siren Press [now Cleis Press] new publisher 4/80 p 11. Goal of Nancy Schimmel's Press: communicate non-sexist choices through storytelling 5/80 p 4. The Women's Press, Canada, issues *Everywoman's Almanac 1981;* Luna Press, *The 1981 Lunar Calendar* 11/80 p 2. Six blind women begin Braille press to make feminist literature available 6/81 pp 1, 8. The Feminist Press completes series begun 7 years ago, 12 volumes of *Women's Lives/ Women's Work* with release of *With These Hands, Women Working on the Land* 9/81 p 10. Third World women in U.S. begin Kitchen Table: Women of Color Press 11/81 pp 1, 4. "Neither Printer's Wife Nor Widow: American Women in Typesetting, 1830-1950" article by **Mary Biggs** noted 11/81 p 7. New Victoria Printers added publishing firm, New Victoria Publishers, to produce own work 12/81 p 7.

PRIME TIME. **Rose Goldsen** finds family hour teaching pornography to children 9/77 p 13. COM study found only 2.3% of prime time devoted to citizen access and public issue discussion 10/77 p 15. KOIN-TV agrees to 3½-hour prime time specials on women per year 4/78 p 6. NOW Media Reform Task Force in NYC analyzes fall network shows, find they feature males 25 to 11 12/78 p 2. **Eve Simson** measures prime time TV sexism added when no part of plot 9/79 p 4. Low employment of women and minorities in TV drama affects content, Excerpts of study 1/80 pp 1, 8-9. Show insults dignity of women, say women's organizations of *Three's a Crowd* 2/80 p 16. Four TV shows on working women produced by **Carole Wilson** for WLWT-TV series of 4 in prime time 3/80 p 6; 5/80 p 5. *Prime Time Television, Content and Control* by **Dr. Muriel Cantor** 10/80 p 10.

PROGRAMING. Station harasses its women's show 1/77 p 9. *WOMAN ALIVE!* to have 5 hour-long PBS specials 3/77 p 3. First TV series on women in New York City weekly half-hour *Women: New York Edition*, **Phyllis Sanders, Karen Radziewicz, Mary Mangen, Dr. Ruth B. Cowan**; 4 weekly women's programs in Connecticut at WHUS, **Linda Smith** 4/77 p 3. *WOMAN*, **Sandra Elkin**; WOMAN ALIVE!, **Joan Shigekawa**; *WOMAN TO WOMAN*, **Elaine Hendrie**; *Through the Looking Glass*, weekly feminist show in Australia, **Mari Anna Shaw** and others, providing information not available through mass media 4/77 p 4. Women's programing decided by men, figures show 5/77 pp 1, 7. CPB suggests *Roots*-type program for women 5/77 p 7. WBAI women planned 3 regular women's programs 5/77 p 8. **Barbara Davis** produces 1-hour special on battered women 5/77 p 14. **Martha Glessing** *Womantime* covers information women want, according to 55 women's organizations consulted 6/77 p 3. **Joan Gilmore** produces *WOMAN*; special series on ERA produced by communications professionals and YWCA in Philadelphia; *Facts and Logic NOW* is **Rose Soma** radio show; **Donna Krause** has weekly radio interview program on feminist issues 6/77 p 5. *Women in China*, NPR special 9/77 p 1. Special women's programing scheduled for IWY national women's conference period, including documentary by **Susan Kent Caudill** 9/77 p 3. Name of *Womantime* show changed by PBS, Text of Memorandum 10/77 p 2. Women's programs enable women to communicate information, Examples 10/77 p 15. California Commission on the Status of Women recommends subjects for improved television programing for women 10/77 p 16. Women Engaged in Broadcasting (WEB) finds less than 1% of radio devoted to women's programing 11/77 p 12. Recommendations by **Irene Davall, Phyllis Sanders, Wilma Scott Heide**; proposal for project on sex stereotyping 2/78 p 15. PBS has 7-part series on Women in Art 3/78 p 3. **Jennifer Abod** *Show* covers women's issues 3/78 p 8. KOIN-TV agrees to increase women's programing, Text 4/78 pp 6-7. 13 programs prepared by **Diane Kaplan** on Women and their Music 6/78 p 7. 24 hours of women's programing by Sophie's Parlor on WPFW,

Pacifica Radio 9/78 p 3. New AM radio station, WOMN, for women's issues, seeks input 10/78 pp 1, 3. Television One, New Zealand, series of 6 shows on women is available internationally 10/78 p 5. *Her-rah*, Sunday morning WRC-TV show produced by **Carolyn Chamberlin** 2/79 p 9. Sensor proposes *Journal: An Electronic Magazine* 3/79 p 3. Conference in Britain sees women's programs as new "growth industry" 7/79 p 4. Cheaper for other countries to buy U.S. programs than make programs of own women, **Kathleen Newland** finds 7/79 p 12. **Dr. Marcella Maxwell** has weekly commentary on women's issues on WNYC-TV, part of the News of NY show 8/79 p 2. **Maria Antonia Palla** wins acquittal against her for program on abortion in Portugal 8/79 p 1. Awards given for programs on working women by National Commission on Working Women 11/79 pp 1-2. Programing decisions at KNXT made by white males 11/79 p 4. Definition of "women's programing" by PBS, 2.3% of total programing 11/79 p 7. Women's programing as programs initiated and produced by women 11/79 pp 7, 8, 9. CPB plans to assist women and minorities programing 12/79 p 2. Women in public broadcasting industry recommend more input into programing 2/80 pp 1, 6-8. First woman-owned TV station would offer special programing on women, children, religion, ads, and in Spanish language 2/80 pp 1, 4. **Carol Wilson**'s show, WLWT-TV series in prime time on working women 3/80 p 6; Re-titled *Woman U.S.A.*, made available nationally syndicated 5/80 p 5. **Kathy Bonk** proposal of media project to syndicate women's programing on women's issues 3/80 pp 6-7. Forty programs on women shown on WNET-TV, New York City 7/80 p 5. WIIC-TV begins new half-hour talk show program on women's issues Sunday mornings, *Women's Time* 6/81 p 10. Women at WMFO use their show, *Something About Women*, to get word out about women's news events 10/81 p 11. WORT in Madison, Wisconsin offers block feminist programing Sundays noon until two, *Her Turn*, followed by **Deb Anderson**'s *Her Infinite Variety*, women's music 12/81 p 5.

PUBLIC BROADCASTING. PBS shows *WOMAN ALIVE!* in 5 1-hour specials 3/77 pp 3, 16, 4/77 p 4. Chronology of past CPB promises to improve employment of women and minorities; WNET pays $5,000 in discrimination case 3/77 p 4. *WOMAN* and *WOMAN ALIVE!* provide information not elsewhere available 4/77 p 4. Discrimination in television employment, Figures 4/77 p 5. No improvement for women in public broadcasting employment since Task Force Report; CPB figures show decline for women 5/77 p 7. One-hour special on battered women, Maryland Center for Public Broadcasting, **Barbara Davis**, producer 5/77 p 14. House Communications Subcommittee says no more appropriations until public broadcasting takes effective action to improve employment of women and minorities, Text of Report 6/77 p 9. Special programing scheduled for women at time of National Women's Conference 9/77 p 3. Tax-supported CPB should share its satellite facilities, **Marion Hayes Hull** speech, Excerpts 9/77 pp 10-11. Title change for *Womantime*, Text of Memorandum; CPB grant to Black sorority to increase minority interest in public broadcasting; new CPB post for women and minorities 10/77 p 2. CPB begins newsletter, *Equal Access*, for women in broadcasting, **Audrey Rowe-Colom, Deborah A. Bonanni** 11/77 p 3. National Women's Conference for IWY passes resolution noting that public broadcasting has special reason to integrate women in employment and programing because of its tax-supported nature 12/77 pp 1, 7. Recommendations on programing 2/78 p 15. Objection to male predominance in *World* show 2/78 p 16. NAEB publishes monthly job bulletin 3/78 p 2. PBS has 7-part series on Women in Art 3/78 p 3. Study of distribution of *Ascent of Man*, **Marjorie E. Hoachlander** 4/78 p 10. *Who Remembers Mama?* airs on PBS 9/78 p 3, wins Silver Gavel 10/78 p 2. *ERA: A Family Matter* on WETA-TV 8/78 p 3, 9/78 p 3. Holds women writers' conference by satellite 2/79 pp 3, 9. Women at CPB lack access to internal communication systems, says **Audrey Rowe** 2/79 p 8. Networks forming among women 6/79 p 2. CBC hears women's organizations on portrayal of women on TV 7/79 p 6, Will monitor for sexism, plans programs for moving women up and improving content 9/79 p 6. Women tell their experiences moving into and up in public broadcasting 7/79 p 6. **Walker Pearce** is new Coordinator of Women's Activities at CPB, **Yvette Torres**, Minorities 11/79 p 5. PBS defines "women's programing," 2.3% of total shows 11/79 p 7. CPB votes training program 12/79 p 2. Stanton film by Red Cloud on public television 12/79 p 3. Women employees dissatisfied with their "low priority," begin organizing 1/80 pp 1, 5; CPB Board member **Kathleen Nolan** offers draft resolution p 5; CPB Coordinator of Women's Activities **Walker Pearce** fired, responds, Chronology pp 4, 12; National Telecommunications and Information Administration conference suggestions to CPB for women p 5. Women's Caucus of WGBH recommends to CPB Board an inclusion of women in policy positions, training, programing, **Judy Kauffman, Carol Pierson, Luvenia Green** 2/80 pp 1, 6; Committee of women in the industry and concerned about public broadcasting submit organizational, programing, and employment recommendations pp 6-8; **Mary Anna Severson-Swanzy**, new Director of Women's Activities, recommends four projects for funding pp 7-8; Communications Skills Seminar in San Diego wires its recommendations to CPB Board p 8. CPB expands Office of Women's Activities, votes $100,000 for minority/women station ownership 3/80 p 7. WIFP contract with PBS to connect Copenhagen Danish studios with women at 6 PBS stations in U.S., Text 7/80 pp 3-4. National Telecommunication and Information Administration's 12 priority "observations" recommended on women in telecommunications 7/80 pp 8-9. WNET-TV, New York City, shows 40 programs in July and on eve of suffrage amendment anniversary 7/80 p 5. 67-page study by CPB to update 1975 study of women and public broadcasting shows no progress for women, Excerpts from new study by **Dr. Muriel Cantor, Roberta Spalter-Roth**, Statistics 7/81 pp 1, 4-7.

PUBLIC RELATIONS. **Betty Lehan Harragan** found by EEOC to have been discriminated against by J. Walter Thompson Co., had worked 8½ years as senior writer in public relations department without promotion to supervisory job, now has own firm 2/77 pp 7-8, 4/77 p 2. UP Media new firm for advertising and public relations, **Sue Kaufman, Brenda Rubens, Debba**; *Sistersharing* tells how to write ad and promotional material 4/77 p 15. Writes for Women! is new service begun by **Clare Grosegebauer** 5/77 p 3. PR Manual describes women as sex objects 5/77 p 12. Early promotion ideas of **Paula Kassell** launched *New Directions for Women* 5/77 p 13. **Midge Kovacs'** Ads Unlimited celebrates second anniversary; **Dr. Catherine McKee** emphasizes ethical values in public relations training at Mount Mary College 6/78 p 7. Journalist **Lillian Calhoun** has own consulting firm, Calmar Communications 8/78 p 2. **Lois de la Haba** Associates, Literary Agent and Public Relations is new firm 11/78 p 3. National Sisters Communications Service develops ordination project as way to teach Catholic women how to do publicity 11/78 p 6. **Janet Neuman** looking for agent 7/79 p 3. **Shere Hite** publisher does little promotion, so she does promotion for her own book 8/79 pp 1, 6-7. Promotion for Australian film *Blue Fin* is described by **Gil Appleton** 8/79 p 8. **Dr. Helen Wheeler** seeking book agent 9/79 p 2. **Z. Budapest** needs agent for speaking and writing 10/79 p 3. **Suzy McKee Charnas**

discusses doing own publicity for commercially published books; **Angela McGlynn** tells experience doing feminst p.r. 4/80 p 10. NOW plans campaign to reach media to ratify ERA 5/81 p 4. Women are 27% of Public Relations Society of America, President-Elect is **Judith Bogart**, and 78% of PRSA's Public Relations Student Societies are women coming up; 60% of 1980 journalism school graduates are women in public relations 11/81 p 8.

PUBLISHING. *New Directions for Women* Conference on publishing 1/77 p 3. Cost of publishing described in *San Francisco-East Bay Women's Yellow Pages* 1/77 p 6. Women in Print Conference should agree on importance of printed word, **Lisa Cobbs** 1/77 p 7. New publishing firm, Mind Openers begun by **Betty Medsger** 2/77 p 1. Women and Literature Collective learns about publishing first hand 2/77 p 10. **Madge Reinhardt** publishes own work, Back Row Press, rather than change it to suit publisher 6/77 p 16. *Ms.* Magazine report on its 5-year media/publishing ventures 8/77 p 2. *Woman Activist* publishes *The Almanac of Virginia Politics* by **Flora Crater, Carolyn Brickey, Meg Williams** 8/77 p 3. Women's Institute for Freedom of the Press publishes its first book, *Women in Media: A Documentary Source Book* 9/77 p 15. The Feminist Press publishes 40 books in its first 7 years; Luna Publications announces *The Feminist Book of Light and Shadows* by **Z. Budapest**; New books being self published is in keeping with original concept of First Amendment 11/77 p 7. Women report agreement with Houghton Mifflin Co. 3/78 pp 1, 4. *LIP* tells publishing difficulties putting out issue 5/78 p 4. Chicago Women in Publishing issue *Equality in Print, A Guide for Editors and Publishers* 10/78 p 3. *Guide to Women's Publishing*, **Polly Joan, Andrea Chesman** 12/78 p 6. Publisher needed for papers given at Women and Labour Conference in Australia, papers listed 4/79 p 4. Should publish own books, suggests **Celeste West, Valerie Wheat** in *The Passionate Perils of Publishing* 5/79 p 10. **Mary Grunwald** describes West German feminist publishing growth, both books and magazines 7/79 p 9. Naiad Press to issue new bibliography of 7000 entries, *The Lesbian in Literature*; **Madge Reinhardt** writes, prints, sews and binds her own books 7/79 p 11. **Shere Hite** suing her publisher for withholding earnings 8/79 pp 1, 6-7. Diana Press suspends new publishing, returns to printing, Statement describes reasons 8/79 p 9. *Self-Publishing Manual* tells that big advertising sells books and how to publish your own 8/79 p 8. Portuguese women tried to establish publishing house for women's information 9/79 p 12. Australian arts magazine has article on women in publishing 12/79 p 5. Women at university presses organize as Women in Scholarly Publishing; Chicago Women in Publishing Newsletter includes feminist and non-feminist presses; **Diane Stein** comments on self-publishing in *Women's Network* 12/79 p 7. Publishers push certain fairy tales, **Dr. Madonna Kolbenschlag**, *Kiss Sleeping Beauty Good-Bye* 1/80 p 7. **Joanna Russ** describes feminists' experiences with commercial publishing; **Susan McKee Charnas** discusses problems with feminist publishing publicity and distribution; **Angela McGlynne** tries doing own feminist publicity for her book published by Prentice Hall, *Living with Yourself, Living with Others; A Woman's Guide* 4/80 p 10. Australian publisher, Sisters, devises support plan to keep publishing 4/80 p 11. Feminist publishing sessions at NWSA Convention 5/80 pp 1, 3. In 1937 there were at least 300 women publishers of newspapers, reports **Mary Ann Tortorello**, Excerpts of speech 5/80 p 8. Feminist publishing workshops scheduled for NGO Forum in Copenhagen 6/80 p 1. Publishing houses meet in Copenhagen to plan network 7/80 p 11; Report 10/80 p 11. **Dr. Virginia Mollenkott** reports books by traditional view women are printed to sell millions, but notes growing audience for radical feminist works 9/80 pp 4-5. Persephone Press selling above industry norm, goals strong feminist communication 9/80 p 5; Coalition on Women and Religion is into its 7th printing of Stanton Bible 9/80 p 5. The Feminist Press marks 10 years of publishing 10/80 pp 1, 10. Cleis Press, new feminist publishing firm looking for "fight back" personal narratives for new book 10/80 p 2. Publisher **Tichi Wilkerson Miles** wins award for *Hollywood Reporter* 10/80 p 3. **Ruth** and **Karen Gottstein** form publishing services firm 10/80 p 10. Press Gang Publishers issue new book, *Common Ground* 10/80 p 10. Timely Books is new publishing house, **Jo Anne Prather, Yvonne MacManus** 10/80 p 11. Women's Press in England forms book club to keep publishing at low prices 10/80 p 11. Publishers of *Women and Russia* exiled and stripped of citizenship, **Tatyana Mamonova** in U.S. for press conferences 11/80 pp 3-4. *ISIS International Bulletin* No. 16 has annotated list of Western European publishing houses 12/80 p 8. Women's Braille Press, Inc., will publish feminist literature 5/81 pp 1, 8. Feminist publishers meet in Paris to increase communication and exchange information 8/81 p 3. Women in Print Conference of publishers, periodicals, bookstores, other distributors, printers, archivists 8/81 p 3. "Phenomenal" output by women of color but too little published, Third World women begin their Kitchen Table: Women of Color Press 10/81 pp 1, 4. *Bring Out Your Own Book—Low Cost Self Publishing* by **Marilyn Gayle Hoff, Barbara McFadyen** describes and illustrates doing independent contracting of book publishing parts 12/81 p 2. Motheroot Publications began publishing to reclaim women's culture and build women's media, with quarterly *Motheroot Journal* to review books from small presses by, for and about women; New Victoria Printers offers writers a way to self publish by being part of actual printing process; Naiad Press issued 8 books in 1981 12/81 p 7. **Charlotte Mills** proposes new model for feminist publishing: author hires publisher, remains decision-maker and independent 12/81 p 8.

RADIO. Station harasses its women's show 1/77 p 9. "Women in Radio" prize-winning course proposal by **Diane Susan Kaplan** 2/77 pp 4-5. Four programs on women, news, music, herstory, and classical music, at WHUS, Storrs, CT, **Linda Smith** 4/77 p 3. *WOMAN TO WOMAN*, **Elaine Hendrie**; *Through the Looking Glass*, Australian weekly feminist show 4/77 p 4. Feminist Radio Network has new show, *Ain't It A Shame: Battered Women* 6/77 p 11. *Women in China*, National Public Radio special, produced by **Janet Dewart** and moderated by **Susan Stamberg** 9/77 p 1. Perth Women's Broadcasting Cooperative in Australia has regular program 9/77 p 11. Comision Interamericana de Mujeres of the OAS adopts resolution on image of women in radio, Text 10/77 pp 1, 4-5. National Sisters Communications Service tells how to use radio spots to communicate with the public, **Sr. Marie Lambert CSJ** 10/77 p 15. Women Engaged in Broadcasting (WEB) finds under 1% of radio devoted to women's programs 11/77 p 12. Feminist Radio Network has new catalog out offering diverse programing 12/77 p 4. Discrimination at WERE, says Cleveland NOW 1/78 p 3. Primary medium in developing countries 2/78 p 4. **Jennifer Abod** *Show* covers women's issues 3/78 p 8. Women want women reporters for accuracy 4/78 p 16. 13 *Women and their Music* programs prepared by **Diane Kaplan** 6/78 p 7. Series of tapes on Women in Jazz, **Jill Shapiro** 6/78 p 9. News Director attacks WICI for vote on ERA 8/78 p 3. 24 hours of women's programing on WPFW, Pacifica Station in Washington, DC by Sophie's Parlor 9/78 p 3. New AM station for women's issues, WOMN, begins in New Haven, CT 10/78 pp 1, 3. NPR hour-long documentary on first anniversary of First National Women's Conference 12/78 p 2; Women's Jazz Festival broadcasts tapes of Premiere Concert of the

Women's Jazz Festival p 3. Feminist Radio Network's Fall 1978 issue of *Calliope* discusses radio's broad audience, male ownership, problem of isolation of women in radio; Schedule First National Conference on Feminism and Radio 12/78 p 12. Radio Donna in Italy mobilizes 20,000 on few hours' notice, attacked by armed men 4/79 p 1. *Houston Breakthrough* begins women's news show on KPFT 6/79 pp 1, 3. "Women Speak Out" is **Rose Smeraldi-Soma** show 6/79 p 3. Grant given **Frieda Werden** for radio series on women in Texas history 7/79 p 3. "A National Conference on Feminism and Radio" brings radio women together for first time, discusses access to airwaves 9/79 pp 1, 7. Ottawa women discuss advantages of radio, need for own station and broader outreach 9/79 p 7. New Zealander **Alice J. Worsley** seeks sharing of experiences with broadcast women in other countries 9/79 p 7. World Administrative Radio Conference explained, U.S. delegation only 5 women out of 67 total 11/79 pp 1, 15. Feminist Radio Network catalog out; Boston *NOW We're Talking* show; Women's Center produces 13-week show in Baltimore 11/79 p 8. Sees her job as providing access to community, says **Anita McFadden**, Public Affairs Director at WMBR, Boston; **Melanie Berzon** plays women's records with listener support 2/80 p 13. Six feminists in first community group to win radio license in Britain 4/80 pp 1, 3. *Your Third Age* is weekly program by **Sally Forden** at WGTS-FM 4/80 p 4. Radio engineering course held by Western Public Radio for women working in public radio stations, **Susan Horwitz, Diane Kaplan, Jane Clemmensen** 7/80 p 1. Using radio to reach Lebanese women proposed 7/80 p 5. UN Seminar on women and media recommends expansion of existing UN radio programs 8/80 p 6. Males 74% of news staffs 1/81 p 5. NOW chapter asks FCC to deny license renewal of WADS in New Haven, Connecticut for violating FCC rules against personal attacks 5/81 pp 1, 4-5. More women than men in Radio Liberation, one of 4 networks in Cuba, and 3/4 of its supervisory personnel are women 5/81 p 6. **Andrea West** has half-hour weekly radio program, *Disability Directions*, on WMBR 6/81 p 8. **Joyce Webb** says local radio receptive to getting women's messages out 6/81 p 9. Pacifica Program Service has radio tapes on women 6/81 p 9. CPB update study on women in public broadcasting gives statistics on employment 7/81 pp 1, 4-7. 99% of teenagers tune in to radio in week and learn sex attitudes 7/81 p 9. Berlin women listeners speak in non-traditional approach to radio journalism 8/81 p 3. Radio women's show on WMFO, Medford, Mass., *Something About the Women* helps get the word out on women's news events 10/81 p 11. SAG and AFTRA monitor radio commercials for sexism 11/81 p 6. **Joan Rubel** is station manager at WORT which provides feminist news coverage to community 12/81 p 5.

RELIGIOUS WOMEN. **Dr. Virginia Ramey Mollenkott**'s book, *Women, Men, and the Bible*, takes new look at male/female language in the Bible; New *Sistersharing* publication of Catholic Sisters covers "how to" of advertising and other media subjects; Fifth Women's Interseminary Conference at Yale has media workshop; *The Liberating Word* by **Letty M. Russell** is guide to non-sexist interpretation of the Bible 4/77 p 15. NSCS begins Media Job Listing/Resume Service 5/77 p 5. United Methodist Church Women's Division to negotiate with CBS and NBC on portrayal of women 5/77 p 8. **Sr. Marie Lambert, CSJ** tells how to use radio spots to communicate with the public 10/77 p 15. NSCS launches new quarterly *Media & Values* edited by **Sr. Elizabeth Thoman, CHM** 12/77 p 3. *A-Cross* tries constituency subscriptions for Episcopalians 2/78 p 2. Videotape, "Women, Ritual and Religion" made 2/78 p 14. Church Women United build Urban Causeway to increase communication among women 5/78 p 3. *Free Indeed* is bimonthly "to bridge the gap between concerns of the women's movement and those of the Church" 9/78 p 9. **Sr. Janice McLaughlin** finds wide media use by women in Africa 9/78 p 16. National Sisters Communications Service develops ordination project as way to teach Catholic women how to do publicity, **Sr. Elizabeth Thoman**, CHM, and **Sr. Betty de Novo**, RSM 11/78 p 6. National Coalition of American Nuns analyzes language in liturgy 1/79 p 7. **Sr. Mary Clare Yates** suggests moving TV set to restore conversation and interaction, reports *Media & Values*, NSCS 4/79 p 12. **Dr. Virginia Ramey Mollenkott, Letha Scanzoni** do educational work to get their book accepted, *Is The Homosexual My Neighbor?* 7/79 p 11. United Presbyterian women report assistance to Third World communication needs, says *Concern* 9/79 p 12. NSCS sponsors "Liberation Media" conference at 10-year Religious Communications Congress to encourage intercommunity sharing, **Sr. Elizabeth Thoman, CHM, Sr. Shirley Koritnik, SCL** 3/80 p 9. **Dr. Virginia Mollenkott** reports on books by religious women, traditional, selling in milions, and radical feminist work, growing audience 9/80 pp 4-5. Women's media conference is held on shaping media of future, sponsored by World Association for Christian Communication 5/81 pp 1, 3.

SALARIES. *Reader's Digest* settlement, Text 1/78 p 5. Ten years' salary records of *New York Times* analyzed by experts for sex discrimination, showing *Times* pays men $3,735 more per year than women on average, Tables 4/78 pp 1, 14-15; Settlement 11/78 pp 1, 5; Text and background data 12/31/78 Special 13th Issue. Table showing amount men journalism teachers paid more than women 4/78 p 9. Men librarians make $3,000 to $4,000 per year more than women 4/78 p 11. Men get an average of $4,000 more than women at Associated Press, 8 women sue 11/78 p 12. AFTRA women examine male-female pay statistics, Tables 11/78 p 11. Salary differentials found in KNXT-TV affidavit statistics 12/78 pp 8-9. At KOA, Denver 1/79 p 1. At *Detroit News* 4/79 p 3. Equal employment plan proposed to National Film Board of Canada to correct salary discrimination, Text 4/79 pp 8-9. Of women and minorities in TV drama 1/80 pp 1, 8-9. **Junetta Davis** discovers her journalism school paying her less than junior professor 2/80 p 10. Actress gets less relative to men the older she gets, Table of SAG data 4/80 p 4. Female actors earn more than $2,000 less than men on average, SAG study, Excerpts 6/80 p 2. **Melinda Cotton** settlement with KNXT-TV provides job evaluation so salaries will reflect duties, Excerpts 10/80 p 6. Salary discrimination at KITV in Hawaii, Excerpts from NOW license challenge 6/81 p 10. CPB update study of women in public broadcasting shows little salary improvement 7/81 p 7. Salary comparisons in management jobs in newspapers in Western study show 78 males, no females over $35,000 8/81 p 6.

SATELLITES. **Gertrude Barnstone** envisioned benefit for women in satellite communication, report of her role at NASA Conference by **Karen Barrett** in *Houston Breakthrough* 1/77 p 12. Over 100 national women's organizations plan network for communication by satellite, NASA gives tentative approval to project of National Women's Agenda; **Jan Zimmerman** tells timing urgencies; Women at NASA Conference March 17-28, 1977, ask briefings on technical aspects, Text of Statement 9/77 pp 1, 8-10. **Marion Hayes Hull:** tax-supported CPB should share its satellite facilities with public groups, Excerpts from speech 9/77 pp 10-11. Women's Agenda Satellite Project receives NASA official approval, seeks

funding and staff 12/77 pp 2-3. Could bypass local stations to get more programing by women, says **Margita White** 6/78 p 12. Chronology of women's efforts to get satellite demonstration and funding for their approved project 7/78 pp 4-10. Public broadcasting holds women writers conference by satellite 2/79 pp 3, 9. Satellite coverage of 1980 World Conference of Women proposed 6/79 p 11. Plan satellite coverage of UN Mid-Decade World Conference of Women in Copenhagen 2/80 pp 1, 9, 14; Text of proposal 3/80 p 10; Revised plan , Text 5/80 pp 1, 6-7. International Communication Agency funds WIFP satellite program of teleconferences from Copenhagen to women in 6 US cities 7/80 pp 1, 3-4, 10-11. KPBS-TV airs *Dateline Copenhagen: Woman's View* satellite teleconference for its general audience 9/80 p 3. Tapes of teleconference from 1980 UN Mid-Decade World Conference of Women 1/81 pp 3, 6-7. National Women's Conference Committee votes to teleconference by satellite in future 4/81 pp 1, 3. AAUW's 100th Anniversary Convention uses satellite to teleconference with 22 local chapters, **Mary-Averett Seelye, Sally Barton Shannon**, Co-coordinators 8/81 pp 1, 3; How they did it, **Sarah Harder** closing comments 9/81 pp 8-9; Report 10/81 p 9. U.S. Commerce Department's National Telecommunications and Information Administration teleconference by satellite on opportunities for minorities and women in public telecommunications, 1-hour videotape available 9/81 p 9.

SCREEN ACTORS GUILD. March in Hollywood for more roles for women and minorities in film and TV shows 11/79 p 3. Release Annenberg study of employment opportunities for women and minorities in TV drama, **Kathleen Nolan**, Excerpts 1/80 pp 1, 8-9. Women's Committee to monitor commercials 1/80 p 8. Study shows female actors have less employment and earn less when working than do men, Excerpts 6/80 p 2. Monitors 40,241 commercials for sexism in employmenr, Report 11/81 p 6.

SEX. Reporter fired for resisting harassment on the job 2/77 p 1. Sex displayed on record album covers starts protest 2/77 p 1, 3/77 p 2. WABC-TV makes light of rape 3/77 p 6. **Ida Morris** protests bringing TV explicit sex into the home, "Turning off TV is not adequate remedy" 3/77 p 6. Group fighting sexual harassment seeks media access 7/77 p 6. *Der Spiegel* uses nude girl, 12, on cover to sell its magazine 10/77 p 8. NBC men on air joke about rape, treat women as sex objects, Boston NOW protest at Public Forum 12/77 p 11. **Diana Russell** discusses media material on pronography and explicit sex 3/78 p 16. A remedy for excessive TV sex may be more women writers, says **Margita White** 6/78 p 12.

SEXISM. See *Discrimination, Language Usage, Portrayal.*

SOAP OPERAS. **Christine Brim, Celia Ribando** write "serial, satirical soaps for specific audiences" taking theater to people during their lunch hours 9/78 p 13. "Soap Opera Surgeons" discussed in *Medical/Mrs.* 2/79 p 6.

SOVIET WOMEN. Multi-media exhibit in U.S., given no news coverage 6/79 p 3. Women contributing to *Women and Russia*, feminist magazine, are warned 2/80 p 3; Exiled, **Tatyana Mamonova** in U.S. for press conferences 11/80 pp 3-4. Feminist woman writer is missing 4/81 p 3.

SPANISH WOMEN. Take action against theaters showing pornographic films 3/81 p 7.

SPANISH-SPEAKING WOMEN. See *Hispanic-American Women.*

SPEAKERS BUREAUS. Black women form Speakers Bureau to reach public directly with their information 7/79 p 3.

SPEAKING FOR OURSELVES. **Patricia Hedlund**: Time we provided our own analysis of ourselves, instead of the mass media doing it 1/77 p 6. Papua New Guinea conference, village women should be able to do their own communicating 2/77 p 9. Dallas paper, *Equal Times*, lets women tell their own news. *Household Technicians* in **Martha Stuart** film tell the story themselves 8/77 p 1. More new books now being self-published 11/77 p 7. New Zealand feminists make series of films for TV, letting women tell their stories themselves 12/77 p 8. **Antonio Brico** finds reporting about her by another person in interview does not convey her message 12/77 p 10. Mass media must be kept at a distance because they don't convey rape victims' view and therefore are inaccurate, concludes Rape Crisis Center after experience in its early years 12/77 p 12. Only way to accuracy, says Report by Civil Rights Commission on Montana media 2/78 p 11. One of principles of feminist journalism and new communication system 4/78 pp 1-2. Women prefer to report own news for accuracy, Set policies 4/78 p 16. Rape victims should be able to decide for selves if want rape or their names reported 5/78 p 8. *Right to Love* suggests Lesbians' right to portray selves 5/78 p 10. **Margita White** suggests more women writers would remedy TV sex excesses 6/78 p 12. Women's Feature Services consists of women doing own reporting 7/78 pp 1-2. Latin American media women would like to see women participating in media 9/78 p 5. *Canadian Women's Studies: An Educational Forum* would have writers write in own language, not be translated 9/78 p 11. *Camera Obscura* on women not being separated from their own language, spoken for by men 9/78 p 13. *Women's Studies Newsletter* seeks correspondence system for women to report own news 10/78 p 9. **Martha Stuart** new *Are You Listening* series on Mothers, Fathers and Children will supply perspectives that let people solve own problems 11/78 p 11. *The Ethnic Woman* provides medium for women to speak for themselves, says publisher **Thelma Dailey** 2/79 pp 1, 11. Goal of *Media Report to Women* p 1. Women's health information arises from those who themselves have or need the information; First person accounts of child molestation wanted for book 4/79 p 4. Characteristic of women's periodicals 4/79 p 10. Broadcast audience asks right to speak for themselves 5/79 p 9. New Zealand women would rather cover own convention than risk derogatory coverage by news media 6/79 p 12. Black women form Speakers Bureau to tell own information directly to the public 7/79 p 3. Many times cheaper for other countries to buy U.S. programs than make programs of their own women, **Kathleen Newland** book 7/79 p 12. Black women issue and distribute pamphlet to public to report murders news media ignored 10/79 p 5. Film, *We Will Not Be Beaten* meets demand for information on battered women not provided in mass media, by letting the women speak for themselves, "such a simple, yet revolutionary idea" 10/79 p 8. "Women's programing" defined as that initiated and produced by women, Examples 11/79 pp 7, 8-9. Women in 1830s participated in community life through organizational networks 11/79 p 10. Principle of *Index/Directory of Women's Media* is people speaking for themselves, all entries written by media individual and group themselves 12/79 p 3. Course on women and media uses findings of **Betty Friedan** that men misinterpreted what women wanted in their magazines 12/79 p 8. Women should be heard for themselves on abortion shows to give public fuller facts 12/79 p 12. **Jackie Shearer**, filmmaker, says creative people portraying own experience provides truer product 2/80 p 13. Plan to report from Co-

penhagen to allow women to speak for themselves as answer to poor coverage by mass media 2/80 p 14. Lesbians not permitted to speak for themselves on the air 2/80 p 15. Australian women filmmakers base their work on belief women must represent themselves and own experience 3/80 p 12. Free flow of information can be achieved only when people have equal opportunity to speak for themselves, **Dr. Donna Allen** 6/80 p 6. **Martha Stuart**'s new series lets widows, children, single parents tell it themselves 7/80 p 12. Women's International Press Service believes news must be written and distributed by women 9/80 pp 1, 10, 11. Women's media prefer NGO Forum newspaper be run by women for more accuracy, less sexism, better news coverage 9/80 p 10. Women should be force for their own progress, San Juan Conference 10/80 pp 1, 4-5. Recognition at Consulation on Women's Features Services that women must write about themselves, not others write about them 11/80 p 6. **Louise Bernikow** notes that men can't speak for women though they try, women's information is very difference from men's 11/80 p 11. **Margaret Joan** has new kind of column, ordinary people speaking for themselves 11/80 p 11. **Gloria Anderson**'s *Miami News* lets people speak for themselves 1/81 p 4. Rastafarian women need to tell own story 1/81 pp 7-8. Australian women propose expressing our experiences in uniquely feminist way 5/81 p 11. Pittsburgh women begin new kind of newspaper in which women and their organizations speak for themselves 6/81 pp 1, 7; Progress report 12/81 p 6. *Connexions* to build international movement on direct communications 7/81 pp 1, 10. Berlin women listeners speak in non-traditional approach to radio journalism 8/81 p 3. Plan for women's channels to enable women to speak for themselves 8/81 pp 4-5. Photographer **Dorothy Lange** let her subjects tell the story 8/81 p 10. **Mildred Miller** and **Shere Hite** each try to tell own message through mass media, encounter obstacles, newspapers see duty to speak for others 9/81 p 5. **Martha Stuart**'s "Village Network" is training people for their own video communication 9/81 p 9. *Surviva*, film on rural women artists by **Carol Clement, Ariel Dougherty** let artists speak for themselves, telling own story 10/81 p 11. Viewpoint of men only is not complete coverage, women must speak for themselves says **Kathy Tarr**, Editor of Marshall *Evening Chronicle* in Michigan 11/81 pp 1, 4. *Asiana Pilipino* to let Asian women in Philippines speak for herself 11/81 p 3. **Dr. Anne Firor Scott** says past is misunderstood if told only by men 11/81 p 7. New women writers in science fiction are offering different perspectives of women 11/81 pp 10-11.

SPORTS. **Lorraine Rorke** to edit *Sportswoman* 3/77 p 10. **Patricia Lovell** course proposal, "How Press Sees Women and Sports" 3/77 p 13. *Karen: Women in Sport* is Women in Focus film by **Marion Barling**, British Columbia; *Girl's Sports: On the Right Track*, **Ellen Freyer** film 3/77 p 15. *womenSports* Magazine survey of women's magazines' coverage of women's sports by **Jan Leavy**; Penn State program designed to increase media coverage of women's sports **Mary Jo Haverbeck** 4/77 p 7. *Webster's Sports Dictionary* reasonably non-sexist, says **Anne Fadiman** 4/77 p 13. Discrimination in sports in San Diego broadcast media is documented in NOW study, Text, examples given 6/77 pp 1, 6-7. *The Flashettes* is sports film about Black girls' inner city track club produced by **Bonnie Friedman** and **Emily Parker Leon** 7/77 p 3. Clearinghouse established by WEAL wants stories of discrimination 1/78 p 3. Coverage monitored in Hawaii 2/78 p 14. Coverage discussed at Women and the Law Conference 3/78 p 2. Lack of news coverage of women's sports stirs women to issue magazines and publications on women in sports 9/78 p 8. **Mary Jo Haverbeck** describes how she started *Eastern Women's Basketball Newsletter* 9/78 pp 8-9. Special issue on women's sports planned for *The Leaping Lesbian* 4/79 p 11. *New Women's Times* seeking women writers for sports news, photos and drawings 9/79 p 10. National Minority Women in Sport Conference planned for January 3-5, 1980 in Washington, DC is seeing news coverage 12/79 p 1. **Jane Warrenbrand** film *Cat: A Woman Who Fought Back* wins Blue Ribbon for best sports film at American Film Festival 2/80 p 14. Violence purposely brought into peaceful sports by TV, Coca Cola Board told 4/80 p 12. Hawaii Status of Women Committee monitors news coverage of women's sports, Excerpts from report 11/80 p 8.

STEREOTYPING. See *Portrayal.* Also see *Discrimination, Children, Textbooks, Guidelines, Speaking for Ourselves*, and other categories containing material designed to prevent stereotyping.

STUDIES. Study of San Diego broadcast media, Excerpts, 8 recommendations 6/77 pp 1, 6-7. 77-page study of portrayal of women on KDKA-TV Pittsburgh 7/77 pp 1-3. Study of children's television by Washington Association for Television and Children (WATCH) 8/77 p 7. Study by U.S. Commission on Civil Rights of the portrayal, news coverage and employment of women and minorities in television, *Window Dressing on the Set: Women and Minorities in Television* 9/77 pp 1, 6-7, 10/77 p 10. Study by **Dr. Sharyne Merritt** and **Dr. Harriet Gross** based on survey of women's page/lifestyle editors 9/77 p 5. Civil Rights Commission study of Montana media 2/78 pp 10-11. Study of 10 years of salary records of *New York Times*, Text, tables 4/78 pp 1, 14-15. National Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs examines discrimination in grants by NEA and NEH 6/78 pp 1, 6. *Survey of Women's Attitudes on the Portrayal of Women in Television Commercials*, **Margaret Anderson** 6/78 p 11. **Rapport** reports local survery of TV on women's and other issues 9/78 p 4. **Monica Smyth** studies *Los Angeles Times* news coverage of ERA in 1977 9/78 pp 1, 10. **Janine Farver** study of news coverage of Dalkon Shield 10/78 pp 10-11. NOW reports study of prime time network shows, feature males 15-11 12/78 p 2. Update of U.S. Commission on Civil Rights study of women and minorities in TV, Excerpts and recommendations 2/79 pp 1, 8-9. Offers equal employment plan to National Film Board of Canada, Excerpts 4/79 pp 1, 8-9. **Dr. Marjan Flick** study of institutional factors affecting sex roles in advertising 5/79 p 8. **Esmeralda Arboleda Cuevas** making UN Economic and Social Council study of women and media based on questionnaire to UN member states, Excerpts from questionnaire 8/79 p 5. **Virginia Brown** study shows that reversing roles in TV ads offers women more options 9/79 p 5. News coverage of women in 8 U.S. daily newspapers and 3 newsweeklies and Canadian TV reported in *Women and the News*, Statistics, studies 10/79 p 4. **Patti Bancroft** analysis of 2 Florida newspapers' women's sections finds most stories and pictures are by and feature men 11/79 p 9. Low employment of women and minorities in TV drama, effects on program content, Screen Actors Guild/Annenberg School of Communications study, Excerpts 1/80 pp 1, 8-9. **Dorothy Jurney** finds little progress by women editors in daily newspapers, more would benefit newspapers' content 2/80 p 5. SAG study of salaries and job opportunities showing fewer women employees and they earn on average $2,000 less per year than men, Excepts 6/80 p 2. **Margaret Gallagher**, UNESCO report "The Portrayal and Participation of Women in the Media," Excerpts 6/80 p 8. **Dr. Esmeralda Arboleda Cuevas**, UN Economic and Social Council study "Influence of Mass Communication Media on Attitudes Toward the Role of Women and Men in Present-Day Society," Excerpts 8/80 pp 4-5. Hawaii Status of Women Committee examines media sports cover-

age of women, Excerpts and statistics 11/80 p 8. **Dorothy Jurney** study of women in directing editor jobs on dailies reports 73% of these jobs are held by males, Figures 1/81 pp 1, 5; Update, no change 11/81 pp 1, 4. Women's gains as news directors bring TV male domination down to 95%, to 89% in radio 1/81 p 5. Survey of Black women in TV news jobs, 94% make decisions on news content, 91% are assigned to general news stories 2/81 pp 10-11. *Washington Post* did not provide public with basic information on ERA, **Sally Sachar** study 3/81 p 9. CPB study updating 1975 study of women and public broadcasting shows no progress in 5 years, Excerpts from text of report, Statistics 7/81 pp 1, 4-7. Six media studies reported in *The Plainswoman* 8/81 p 11. **Junetta Davis**' women and media classes at University of Oklahoma publish results of monitoring study of women's news coverage in Oklahoma newspapers 9/81 pp 6-7. Study of women in Swedish broadcasting employment and portrayal 10/81 pp 4-5. AFTRA and SAG monitor 40,241 commericals for sexism 11/81 p 6. **Karen Keller** survey, "Freudian Tradition v. Feminism in Science Fiction," is excerpted from *Wimmin in the Mass Media*, articles collected at the Centennial Education Program, Fall, 1980, edited by **Terry Nygren, Mary Jo Deegan** 11/81 p 11.

TECHNICIANS. Figures on 1976 television employment by job category 4/77 p 5. Women ask for training for satellite communication 9/77 pp 1, 8-10. NBC settlement provides for 33-45% of technical entry jobs to go to women 10/77 pp 1, 6. Technicians sought for National Women's Agenda Satellite Project.12/77 p 2. *Reader's Digest* agreement's affirmative action plan covers technicians, Text 1/78 pp 1, 4-5. At *New York Times*, exclusion of women 4/78 pp 1,14-15. In satellite communication 7/78 pp 4-10. Women 50% of production staff, TV One, New Zealand 10/78 p 5. **Blanche Ziegler** trains high school women in video technology 4/79 p 6. Feminist Computer Technology Project launched, **Elisabeth Reinhardt, Helen Eisen-Rotkopf; Dana Densmore** *Ms.* article calls for women to enter field because of communication potential; Women moved into decision-making jobs in computer firms 3 years slower than men 7/79 p 9.

TELEVISION. EEOC finds discrimination at WTVT-TV Tampa 1/77 pp 1, 11. Meetings with network officials on portrayal of lesbians 1/77 p 4. *WOMAN ALIVE!* five 1-hour specials for PBS produced by **Joan Shigekawa, Pat Sides**, 3/77 pp 3, 16, 4/77 p 4. Objection to explicit sex 3/77 p 6. Course proposal by **Sheryl Henry**, "Women in Television Drama" 3/77 pp 12-13. CPB Guidelines announced for documentaries to be submitted 3/77 p 15. Canada's *Woman Alive* show is locally produced in Vancouver 3/77 p 16. New series, *Women: New York Edition* 4/77 p 3. *WOMAN* produced by **Sandra Elkin** and *WOMAN ALIVE!* provide information not elsewhere available on TV 4/77 p 4. Employment discrimination in commercial and public television 1976, Table of figures 4/77 p 5. Statement issued by **Joan Shigekawa, Sandra Elkin** calling for greater progress for women in policy-making positions 5/77 p 7. WABC-TV men excuse violence to women 3/77 p 6. **Jane Hoback** and **Judy Habush** testimony describes TV use of rape to glorify males 4/77 p 6. NBC television men on air make jokes of rape 12/77 p 11. One-hour show on battered women by Maryland Public Television, produced by **Barbara Davis**; Local show in Boston, *WOMAN '77*, has larger audience than network shows, **Lisa Taylor** producer, and **Sharon King**, host 5/77 p 14. *Women on TV: Reflections in a Funhouse Mirror* 77-page study of KDKA-TV Pittsburgh 7/77 pp 1-3. Monitoring study of children by Washington Association for Television and Children (WATCH), Excerpts 8/77 p 7. U.S. Commission on Civil Rights finds discrimination in employment and programing, makes recommendations, Text 9/77 pp 1, 6-7, In news coverage, Figures 10/77 p 10. Customized television information for local communities through libraries' cable TV 9/77 p 11. **Rose Goldsen** sees family hour teaching pornography to children 9/77 p 13. Comision Interamericana de Mujeres of OAS, findings and recommendations on image of women in television, Text 10/77 pp 1, 4-5. **Alice Backes** testimony on scarcity of women in television, and as network correspondents 10/77 p 7. California Commission on the Status of Women, Committee on Television recommends four Guidelines on employment, community advisory boards, programing, and ascertainment and public files 10/77 p 16.. New Zealand feminists make series of films for TV, tell problems they encountered 12/77 p 8. Congressional Wives Task Force make 9 recommendations on children's television, Text 1/78 pp 7-8. In Montana, Civil Rights Commission study, Excerpts 2/78 p 11. Agreement on employment, programing at KOIN-TV, Text 4/78 pp 1, 6-7. Call to form TV Addicts Anonymous 4/78 p 4. **Nancy Dickerson** observations 4/78 p 5. Study and comment on *Ascent of Man* 4/78 p 10. Study of women's attitudes toward portrayal of women in TV commercials, **Margaret Anderson** 6/78 p 11. **Margita White** calls for employing more women as remedy for excess TV sex 6/78 p 12. **Judith Feinberg Goodman** paper on women and TV, printed in NY Law Journal 7/78 p 2. Discrimination government funding of TV shows, 7/78 p 10. German Women's Ring holds seminars on how to train children for critical viewing 8/78 p 1. Survey of children's TV viewing shows TV creates peer pressures 8/78 p 5. Ask TV for positive steps in correcting sex stereotypes causing abuse, conflict 8/78 p 6. Survey of local area TV coverage of issues 9/78 p 4. **Merril Greene** proposes 8 90-minute films for TV on women writing, Text of proposal 10/78 p 2. Congressional Wives Task Force issues further recommendations on TV programing 10/78 p 4. 50% are women in TV production , TV One, New Zealand; Series on women is offered for international use 10/78 p 5. Ford Foundation and CPB give $250,000 for 17 more weeks of *Visions*, KCET-TV Project Director **Barbara Schultz; Martha Stuart** gets $225,000 from Carnegie Corporation for 13-part *Are You Listening* series on Mothers, Fathers, and Children 11/78 p 11. Court orders FCC to reexamine evidence of discrimination at 3 Los Angeles TV stations whose license were challenged by Los Angeles Women's Coalition for Better Broadcasting, Text of Opinion, new evidence of discrimination in affidavits of KNXT-TV employee's lawsuit 12/78 pp 1, 8-9. *Sex Discrimination Awareness Kit* to teach critical TV viewing issued by WEECN 1/79 p 7. Update of U.S. Commission on Civil Rights study of women and minorities in TV, Excerpts 2/79 pp 1, 8-9. **Christine Jurzykowski** proposes 5-part film for TV, "Arts Comes to America" 3/79 p 5. AAUW monitors and improves early evening shows 4/79 p 3. Television disrupts interaction and socialization, say Catholic Sisters; Parent recommends: unplug it 4/79 p 12. Employment in broadcast jobs with misleading management titles, Statistics 6/79 p 5. **Dr. Marcella Maxwell** has weekly TV of commentary on women, WNYC-TV 8/79 p 8. **Eve Simson** measure prime time TV sexism 9/79 p 4. **Virginia Brown** study shows that reversing roles in TV ads offers women more options 6/79 p 5. Percentage of women in TV news in Canada 10/79 p 4. March asks more TV roles for women and minorities 11/79 p 3. PBS women's programing is 2.3% of total shows 11/79 p 7. Artemisia making film interviews for TV, **Ariel Dougherty, Carol Clement**; *Women Make News* is ongoing TV news series now available from **Janet Jaller Weiss** 11/79 p 8. SAG/Annenberg study of low employment opportunities for women in TV drama and effecton program content 1/80 pp 1, 8-9. First women's application for TV station, **Laurel Vlock**, would offer ½-our live show on women's issues daily 2/80 pp 1, 4. Women can't get information on lesbians to TV audience 2/80 p 15. Violence

purposely brought into peaceful sports on TV, Coca Cola Board is told 4/80 p 12. Television has programmed women out of their past gains by ignoring women, **Mary Ann Tortorello** 5/80 p 12. Female actors have fewer opportunities with age, and paid less, seek more realistic portrayal 6/80 p 2. Plan use of TV call-in shows for *The Fear Inside* to reach battered women 6/80 p 3. **Janet Jaller Weiss'** *Women Make News* has 12 TV tapes 7/80 p 5. **Jane Booth** describes use of BBC-TV to program women into family units after WW I; **Helen Baehr** shows power of mass media TV drama to tell public what feminism is according to men media policy makers 9/80 p 6. **Dr. Rose Goldsen** notes TV bypasses cerebral cortex, is not a system of free expression but a one-way "communication system" for corporations 12/80 pp 10-11. 95% of TV decision-makers are men 1/81 p 5. First women's TV station would have women shape attitudes and mold opinions, says founder **Laurel Vlock** 2/81 p 1. 94% of Black newswomen make content decisions and 91% are assigned to general news stories 2/81 pp 10-11. Cuban TV carries *novelas*, soap operas with revolutionary themes 5/81 pp 6-7. Hawaii NOW chapter petitions FCC to deny KITV license renewal, Excerpts 6/81 pp 1, 10; Reach agreement, Excerpts 12/81 pp 1, 3. Jackson State University Department of Mass Communications class on women and media prepares TV show at CBS affiliate, WJTV-TV 6/81 p 9. Pennsylvania State Commission for Women begins half-hour weekly TV show on women's issues 6/81 p 10. CPB update study of women in public broadcasting gives statistics on women in public TV 7/81 pp 1, 4-7. Power of repeated TV showings of *Holocaust* to millions in West German is described by **Dr. Anita Mallinckrodt** 7/81 pp 8-9. "Cagney & Lacey" movie portrays new images of women 10/81 p 3. SAG and AFTRA monitoring study of commercials 11/81 p 6.

TEXTBOOKS. Example of sexism in journalism text book 8/77 p 6. Comision Interamericana de Mujeres of OAS finding and recommendation on image of women in textbooks 10/77 pp 1, 4-5. Women in Association for Education in Journalism to survey sexism in journalism and communications courses texts 11/77 pp 1, 5. 3 new slide shows on sexism in children's readers, foreign language and career educational material 4/78 p 13. Sex stereotyping discussed at National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors meeting 2/79 p 2. Texas texts dropping sexism, *Tabs* reports 3/79 p 4. Discrimination by author of art text shown, interviewed by **Eleanor Dickinson**, *Women Artists News* 12/79 p 4. CIBC: unconstitutional to require children to read discriminitory texts 2/80 p 12. Teachers given no training on how to counter sexism in text books, study reported in *Comment* show 2/80 p 12. *Guidelines for Selecting Bias-Free Text Books and Story Books* by CIBC 9/8- p 2.

THEATER. *Those Were The Days*, produced and directed by **Sara Sappington Kuhn**, presented in Los Angeles; *Not as Sleepwalkers* created at the Woman's Building's New Moves program 10/77 p 3. **Pat Greenwald** creates packaged show, musical satire on sexism; Federal Theater Project Revival, Library of Congress, women in the 1930's; Play by **Cam Hubert**, *Rites of Passage*, is entire issue of *Room of One's Own* 11/77 p 2. **Patricia Ball** presents communications program for conventions, clubs, colleges 12/77 p 6. **Christine Brim, Celia Rebando** Make story telling a new communication idea 9/78 p 13. Rhode Island Feminist Theater (RIFT) seeking new scripts 7/79 p 3. Women's International Theatre Festival planned; **Frances Ruffin** interviews **Yolanda King** on theater career 12/79 p 3. "I Can't Keep Running in Place" is musical at La Mama Etc. Theater, **Barbara Schottenfeld** 2/80 p 2. Fine Line Actors Theatre, formerly Earth Onion Women's Theatre, Director **Jane LeGrand**; "Women and Their Stages" course by Prof. **Robyn Hunt** 4/80 p 8. Women's International Theatre Alliance plans for UN Mid-Decade World Confernce of Women 5/80 p 3; Awards deadline 12/80 p 3. Ovation for **Vinie Burrows**'s performance of *Sister! Sister!* in Copenhagen 11/80 p 4. Iceland's President was director of Reykjavik Theater Company 3/81 p 10.

THIRD WORLD. *The Ethnic Woman* published by **Thelma Dailey** 2/79 pp 1, 11. Bibliography of Women in Development 2/79 p 5. United Presbyterian Women assisting Third World women to communicate their needs and resources 9/79 p 12. Kitchen Table: Women of Color Press will begin publishing 1/81 pp 1, 4.

(Also see Minorities, Black Women, Hispanic Women, Native American Women, Asian American Women, specific countries.)

TRAINING. National Telecommunications and Information Administration Conference suggests more training for CPB women 1/80 p 5. Recommendations to CPB Board by women in public broadcasting industry 2/80 pp 1, 6-8; Communications skills seminar, **Dr. Janet Elsea** p 6, 8.; 7/80 p 9. Western Public Radio sponsors radio engineering course for women in public radio stations 7/80 p 1. National Telecommunications and Information Administration Conference proposals for telecommunications industry 7/80 pp 8-9; CPB announces round of training grants 7/80 pp 8-9. UN Seminar recommends training 7/80 pp 6-7. Australian Film & Television School describes adoption of courses to train women in own production and industry advancement 9/80 p 7. Agreement between KNXT-TV and **Melinda Cotton** provides career development, technical, broadcast journalism scholarships 10/80 pp 1, 6-7.

UNIONS. Wire Service Guild and 8 women sue AP for sex discrimination, Text of charges 11/78 pp 1, 14-15. AFTRA women examine male-female pay statistics 11/78 p 11. Equality Working Party of Britain's National Union of Journalists issue guidelines for non-sexist reporting and statement of policies which, if followed, would wipe out sexism in media 12/78 p 10. Screen Actors Guild releases Annenberg study of employment opportunities for women and minorities in TV drama, **Kathleen Nolan** 1/80 pp 1, 8-9. SAG, AFTRA Women's Committees plan monitoring survey of commercials with National Women's Agenda 1/80 p 8.

UNITED NATIONS. UNESCO film on media women 2/78 p 4. Women's Feature Services project of UNESCO (UNFPA), beings world circuit, **Yvonne Tabbush, Mabel Itzcovitch** 7/78 pp 1-2. July 14-30, 1980 date set for Mid-Decade World Conference on Women; Secretary-General **Dr. Lucille Mair** appointed; Information sources 5/79 pp 1-2. U.S. organizes for broad input to 1980 World Conference of Women; Preparatory Committee and Non-Governmental Organizations meet 8/79 p 4. Fact Sheets, Accreditation procedures issued 9/79 p 1; State Department holds conference to discuss U.S. delegates to Copenhagen; Houston Continuing Committee recommendations 10/79 pp 1-2. **Esmeralda Arboleda Cuevas** prepares UN member states questionnaire on women and media for UN Economic and Social Council 8/79 p 5. Latin American Feature Services on Women and Population is expanding, **Mabel Itzcovich** 9/79 p 2. Worldwide phenomenon: women are defined by media in relation to men, positive role asked 12/79 p 9. National Commissions for UNESCO Conference on women and media set for Puerto Rico 1/80 p 2; Women need communications media for development, finds San Juan Seminar, "Women, Com-

munications and Community Development," Text of Report 10/80 pp 1, 4-5. **Vivian Derryck** to head U.S. Secretariat for Mid-Decade World Conference on Women 1/80 p 3. WIFP plans coverage by satellite of Mid-Decade Conference, **Annie King Phillips** to be Coordinator 2/80 pp 1, 9; **Kathy Bonk** outlines plan pp 9, 14. U.S. holds regional conferences to prepare for Mid-Decade Conference 3/80 p 3. NGO Forum seeking funds for Third World women to attend Forum in Copenhagen; International Festival of Women Artists schedule art activities at Forum 4/80 p 3. Proposal for satellite coverage of Mid-Decade Conference and Forum, *Dateline Copenhagen: Woman's View*, Text 5/80 pp 1, 6-7; **Ginny Durrin** proposes film on Mid-Decade Conference and Forum p 2. Media information for covering Mid-Decade Conference 6/80 p 3. World communications debate ignores female half of population 6/80 pp 4-7. Norway UNESCO Commission asks remedy for women's global exclusion from information process 6/80 pp 4-5. Excerpts from Final Report of the UNESCO International Commission for the Study of Communication Problems (MacBride Commission) 6/80 pp 4-5; 10/80 p 5. Women have claims against mass media that match grievances of developing countries, **Grethe Vaerno** speech, Norway 6/80 p 4; Suggests bad press coverage is intentional 10/80 p 12. U.S. could set example for rest of world by media sharing at home, **Dr. Donna Allen**, speech at UNESCO Commission meeting 6/80 pp 6-7; Excerpts referring to women from meeting's Report and recommendations p 7. **Sarah Power** notes U.S. State Department progress in communicating information on women 6/80 p 7. **Margaret Gallagher** report for UNESCO, "Portrayal and Participation of Women and the Media," Excerpts 6/80 p 8. **Karolyn van Putten** report on women delegates, 2½%, sent to World Administrative Radio Conference (WARC), only 3 from U.S. 6/80 p 11. U.S. International Communication Agency grants funds for satellite teleconferences from Copenhagen to U.S. and to International Festival of Women Artists organized by Coalition of Women Art Organizations, **Nancy Cusick**, **Susan Schwalb**, and two cultural exchanges with Moslem and other Third World women arranged by YWCA 7/80 pp 1, 3-4, 10-11. New international media networks recommended by UN Seminar on Women and Media, Text of Conference Report, Recommendations listed 7/80 pp 1, 6-7; Special recommendations to UN bodies 8/80 p 6. First satellite teleconferences by women enable 6 cities to discuss issues with women in Copenhagen 8/80 pp 1-2. Women cooperate to report UN Mid-Decade World Conference of Women, **Jill Severn** reports on Journalists Encounter 8/80 pp 1, 7-8; 9/80 pp 1, 10-11; 11/80 pp 1, 5. **Dr. Esmeralda Cuevas** reports to UN Economic and Social Council that world's media do not reflect, but rather shape, reality, ignore women, Excerpts 8/80 pp 4-5; UN Status of Women Commission recommends UN act on Cuevas report findings p 5. 8,000 Copenhagen Forum participants list made available by International Women's Tribune Center 10/80 p 3. UNESCO Features Services Consultation discuss becoming world communication system for women, Excerpts from Report by **Yvonne Abrahamsen** 11/80 pp 6-7. Text of media clauses of Programme of Action adopted at Mid-Decade World Conference of Women 12/80 pp 1, 4. **Karen Hagberg** in *New Women's Times* editorial on feminist press's need for better news from World Conference of Women 12/80 p 2. Tapes of satellite teleconference from UN Mid-Decade World Conference of Women are available 1/81 pp 3, 6-7. UNESCO Women's Features Service offers cooperation to women's international news service being discussed 3/81 p 4. UN-DPI to continue "Women" newsletter with new mailing list 5/81 p 7. Conferences and organizations grew out of UN World Conference of Women: Simone de Beauvoir Institute Conference set for 1982, *Exchange Report*, Mediterranean women's organize, International Organization of Women in the Arts formed in Copenhagen; U.S. Report on Copenhagen reveals press asked no questions about Conference 6/81 pp 1, 4-7. UN Energy meeting of Non-Governmental Organizations notes women's 2-way communication of energy needs 10/81 p 6.

VIDEO. Guide to information for independent film and video producers; Seven evenings of video work sessions 2/77 p 3. Gay video festival call for tapes 3/77 p 14. *Signed by a Woman, A Perspective on California Women's Art* by **Sheila Ruth** and **Jan Zimmerman**; Call for tapes for First Annual West Coast Women's Video Festival 7/77 p 4, 11/77 p 3. New videotape, *Women, Ritual and Religion*, **Gloria Kaufman** 2/78 p 14. Proposed tapes on sex stereotyping 2/78 p 16. Film and Video Festival at Barnard College 3/78 p 9. International video network planned by **Haruko Watanabe** of HKW Video Workshop, Japan; proposes other countries make series similar to *Women Pioneers; Faces Among Women* to preserve record of women 6/78 pp 4-5. Vancouver Video and Film Festival held by Women In Focus, Canadian group 6/78 p 5. Videotape series on Women in Management by Indiana University School of Journalism 8/78 p 1. *ERA: A Family Matter* airs on public broadcasting, **Victoria Costello** with **Kim Spencer** and **Henri Norris** 8/78 p 3, 9/78 p 3. **Mary Ellen Brown** wins course Contest with "Women and the New Video" 9/78 p 12. Women's Interart Center program 1/79 p 5. **Ntozake Shange** play made into video documentary, *Is the Rainbow Enuf?*, by **Henri Norris, Vicki Costello**, shown in benefit 3/79 p 10. Women's Community Video, Inc. in New Zealand organized to fill void in information on women 3/79 p 12. Women and Video is workshop at Second Annual Convention of National Federation of Local Cable Programmers 4/79 p 3. **Blanche Ziegler** course on video technology 4/79 p 6. *Coming Out of Violence* new videotape on battered women produced by **Dottie Shami**, Eggplant Productions, for U.S. Commission on Civil Rights 4/79 p 10. **Haruko Kojima Watanabe** makes videotape documentary of WIFP First Annual Conference on Planning a National and International Communication System for Women5/79 p 10, 6/79 p 11, Translated for Japan by **Makiko Arima** 8/79 p 3. Videotape made by Honolulu County Committee on the Status of Women, *Moving Up: Success Stories of Six Women in Hawaii* 7/79 p 3. *Marianne & Maya* by **Liz Mersky** is new videotape for classroom use 8/79 p 7. Video Tribunal planned for Copenhagen in July during UN Mid-Decade World Conference of Women, 2/80 p 9; Program for Video Forum listed 5/80 p 7. Vancouver women have monthly "Women's Media Night" to show their videotapes to each other 2/80 p 11. **Mollie Gregory**'s book, *Making Films Your Business* describes new videocassette technology providing cheap distribution for films such as $3 per film, sold like paperback books 3/80 p 11. **Amy Weintraub** expands Media Works, Inc. 4/80 p 9. Women's shelter and Virginia Polytechnic and State University make *The Fear Inside*, a videotape to reach battered women through its use on TV call-in shows 6/80 p 3. Women in Focus, Vancouver, Canada, issues call for videotapes by women for its distribution library 10/80 p 4. Northeastern Illinois University's 2nd annual Women's Film and Video Festival set for March 1981 11/80 p 9. *World Feminists* tape of women from all regions of world talking about feminism, **Martha Stuart** 11/80 p 4. Call issued for film/video conference in Amsterdam in May 1981 to form world network 12/80 pp 1, 4. **Haruko Watanabe** discusses advantages of video compared to other media for international networking 12/80 p 4. Tapes made of satellite teleconference from 1980 World Conference of Women 1/81 p 3. International conference preparation 3/81 p 3; Report on results and organizing plans, Text 10/81 pp 1, 11. *A Respectable Lie* examines pornography,

made by Women in Focus in Canada 3/81 p 7. *Spirit of Eve: The Art of Marion Beckett* made by **Mary Ellen Brown, Linda Bassett, Nancy Carter** 3/81 p 11. *That's Not Me They're Talking About* is Women in Focus videotape on image of women in media 5/81 p 9. **Martha Stuart**'s "Village Network" provides training for people's own video communication 9/81 p 9. Department of Commerce's National Telecommunications and Information Administration offers videotape of teleconference by satellite on "Opportunities for Minorities and Women in Public Telecommunications" 9/81 p 9.

VIOLENCE. Protest violence to women shown or suggested on record album covers 2/77 p 1, Campaign by Women Against Violence Against Women 3/77 p 2. WABC-TV men excuse violence 3/77 p 6. Australian news coverage of rape exaggerates violence; Testimony describes TV use of rape to glorify males, **Jane Hoback** and **Judy Habush,** Denver NOW 4/77 p 6. **Margita White** says violence is broadcast licensee's responsibility 5/77 p 8. **Bârbara Davis** show on battered women 5/77 p 14. Network of information and support built by WAVAW 6/77 p 8. Feminist Radio Network has new show, *Ain't It A Shame: Battered Women* 6/77 p 11. New 112-page directory on wife abuse by **Betsy Warrior**, *Working on Wife Abuse;* **Erin Pizzey** film, *Scream Quietly or the Neighbors Will Hear*; BPW *Digest* of information on battered women; Bulletin from France 7/77 pp 5-6. New papers begun to cover rape news not included in mass media, *Kitty Genovese Women's Project*, Pittsburgh's *Rape Alert; Black Belt Woman* resumes for self-defense 9/77 p 5. Violence may be encouraged by media sex portrayals, says WAVAW, offers slide show on album covers; **Margita White** asks advertising industry for help in reducing violence on TV; *Handbook on Rape* by San Francisco Women Against Rape; Household violence under-reported in media, says **Congresswoman Lindy Boggs** 10/77 p 9. Ohio State Women's meeting workshop on pornography sees link to rape, calls for federal "commission to oppose the exploitation of women, children and sexuality in all media" 11/77 pp 1, 5. Diana Press seeks help to recover from vandalism destroying its press and stocks of books 12/77 p 1. National Women's Conference for IWY passes resolution urging campaign "to deemphasize the exploitation of female bodies and the use of violence against women in the mass media" 12/77 p 7. Four arrested for demonstrating against film showing violence to women; hour-long tape on battered women produced by **Sue Kaufman** with **Del Martin** 12/77 p 9. NBC men treating rape as joke on air demeans women and incites violence, say NOW women at NAB Public Forum 12/77 p 11. *How to Start a Rape Crisis Center* tells of effort to communicate to public through mass media and reversal of policy when the media exploited rape violence instead 12/77 p 12. Congressional Wives Task Force finds too much television violence for children, 9 recommendations, Text 1/78 pp 7-8; Additional recommendations 10/78 p 4. Favorable decision in *Snuff* protest lawsuit 2/78 p 9. Witness complains of violence in Montana media 2/78 p 11. Judge orders trial in *Born Innocent* appeal, Text of Opinion 3/78 p 14. Australian women say media teach rape; Saskatchewan women act to stop ad and 2 films of violence 3/78 p 15. Book on rape published by The Women's Press in Canada 4/78 p 3. Women comment on television violence, ask for Addicts Anonymous 4/78 p 4. Artists protest violence in King Thrushbeard show 4/78 p 11. Women protest window ad displays showing violence to women in Chicago and Philadelphia 4/78 p 12. Canadian Women against Rape announce policies of news coverage 4/78 p 16. Media coverage of rape is article by **Carol Bartholdi**, *Houston Breakthrough* 5/78 p 8. How women made woman-battering a mass media issue; example of press encouraging wife-beating by saying it's normal 5/78 p 9. Issue for Founding Convention of National Lesbian Feminist Organization 5/78 p 11. New means of communication devised to protest violence against women 8/78 p 8. Artists Against Violence Against Women ask *Washington Post* reforms 9/78 p 5. *The Violent Sex*, **Laurel Holliday**, discusses "what makes men violent" 10/78 p 6. Record issued on battered wives, **Sharon Michalsky** 11/78 p 3. *Aegis* is combined newsletter on violence against women 11/78 p 9. WAVAW launches campaign against record companies, advising buyers not to make holiday purchases of albums with covers showing violence to women 12/78 p 3. Issue on violence by *MAW, A Magazine of Appalachian Women* receives violence in its production stage 12/78 p 7. Women report description of rape and other violence in Australian media showing incitement to rape in special issue of *New Journalist* 3/79 p 8. *Coming Out of Violence* is new videotape on battered women by **Dottie Shami** produced for U.S. Commission on Civil Rights 4/79 p 10. Violence to children incited by big advertisers, **Florence Rush** speech, Excerpts 5/79 pp 8, 12. Film shown at University of Rochester incites violence by men students against women who are protesting its showing 5/79 p 12. Violence against young girls in Africa described in *Hosken Report* 5/79 p 11. Conference Against Pornography planned 9/79 p 3. WAVAW protests film in British Columbia, seeks to expand media outreach 9/79 p 4. Women in Boston and DC use own means to communication information about violence against women that mass media do not report 10/79 p 5. Film on battered women meets demand for information on battered women not reported in mass media; No coverage being given to violence against **Dessie Woods** 10/79 p 8. *Fighting Sexual Harassment: An Advocacy Handbook* is published by Alliance Against Sexual Coercion 11/79 p 3. Violence being taught to children through TV drama, SAG/Annenberg study, Excerpts 1/80 pp 1, 8-9. Warner Bros. agrees with WAVAW: to end violence depicted on record album covers 2/80 p 2. Results when men receive only men's information 2/80 p 15. **Doris Schneider** finds increasing acceptance and cause of violence in broadcast media; TV deliberately brings violence into peaceful sports, homes, lives, says letter to Coca Cola Board 4/80 p 12. **Deborah Spray** destroys pornography showing violence to women 6/80 pp 1, 12. *The Fear Inside*, videotape made for use on TV Call-in shows to reach battered women 6/80 p 3. Director **Barbara Peeters** says men producers added gory sex-filled scenes to *Humanoids from the Deep* and ads showed screaming, scantily-clad women being dragged away 6/80 p 10.

CUMULATIVE, ANNOTATED INDEX

of

Media Report to Women

FOR THE 5 YEAR PERIOD

1972 - 1976

IS AVAILABLE FOR $5.00 FROM

Women's Institute for Freedom of the Press
3306 Ross Place, N.W., Washington, DC 20008

Pornography and violence are equated by writers in "Pornography and the First Amendment" section of **Laura Lederer**'s book *Take Back the Night, Women on Pornography* 12/80 pp 6-7. Pornography and violence equated in new women's papers arising in anti-pornography movement to educate and organize 12/80 p 7. Actions taken against violent pornography in U.S. and other countries 3/81 pp 1, 6-7. *WIN News* exposes proposal to introduce genital mutilation in U.S. 3/81 p 8.

WOMEN'S HISTORY. *Women in History: An Annotated Bibliography* by the Common Women Collective; National Women's History/Resource Data Bank 1/77 p 4. Analysis of Women's omission in history texts; **Lynn Sherr-Jurate Kazickas** *Gazetteer* locates sites of women's history; *Women in America, 1750-1815* **Linda Grant De Pauw** 1/77 p 5. The Feminist Press, book on **Margaret Fuller,** *The Woman and the Myth* 1/77 p 6. Story of **Helen Grayson** losing her career as a director in 1950's, article by **Cecile Starr** in *Sightlines*; Series of 8 women's films 1920-1976 shown in Los Angeles 3/77 p 14. Two history board games, *Ms.* Magazine, **Sharon Donovan** 4/77 p 14. **Laura Jones**, photohistorian, has exhibitions 5/77 p 3. Inventory of Personal Papers of Women in the 18th and 19th Centuries, *Canadian Newsletter of Research on Women* 6/77 p 12. *We Were There, The Story of Working Women in America*, **Barbara Mayer Wertheimer** 6/77 p 13. Special issue of *Journalism History* presents new studies on women in media history 6/77 p 14. **Norma R. Fryatt** history of *Sarah Josepha Hale* 8/77 p 7. Australian Society for Study of Labour History conference on "Women and Labour," especially 1850-1940, includes new films; *Encore American and Worldwide News* has series on 150 years of the Black press, including women journalists, such as **N.F. Mossell** whose advice in 1889 is timely today; *The Roads They Made, Women in Illinois History* 9/77 p 14. Oldest newspaper publishing firm had early woman publisher; **Ruth Adam** recounts media persuasion of women in 20th century, *A Woman's Place 1910-1975; Broadsheet* corrects New Zealand history with series by **Margot Roth**; *Women in Media: A Documentary Source Book*, **Dr. Maurine Beasley, Sheila Silver**, covers 1790 to present 9/77 p 15. Women are kept out of history by being ignored during their lifetimes, their accomplishments unreported, Examples cited, comment by **Louise Bernikow, Ruth Hubbard, Fran Hosken, Cindy Nemser, Susana Torre** 10/77 pp 12-13. Filmstrip, *American Women in History: A Multi-Cultural Perspective* emphasizes contributions of Black, Asian, Chicana, Native American and Jewish women 10/77 p 14. Federal Theater Project Revival, Library of Congress, on women in 1930's 11/77 p 2. **Dr. Marion Marzolf**'s *Up From the Footnote: A History of Women Journalists* 11/77 p 4. *Doctors Wanted, No Women Need Apply: Sexual Barriers in the Medical Profession* by **Mary Roth Walsh** traces history of women physicians left out of history through high period 1850-1900 up to 18%, unknown because unrecorded 12/77 p 6. Canadian periodical 1883-1896 had 150 articles and letters on women's rights 12/77 p 9. *Frontiers* special issue on oral history, **Sherna Gluck, Dr. Joan Jensen**, guest editors 1/78 p 6. AWRT assists Broadcast Pioneers Library of NAB 1/78 p 7. **Judith Kaplan** creates cachets of women in history issue on postage stamps 4/78 p 5. Feminist journalism in Australian history recorded, **Beverley Kingston**, women's movement was influential 5/78 p 5. *Women Pioneers* video series in Japan, **Haruko Watanabe, Yoko Nuita** 6/78 pp 4-5. 13 radio programs on Women and their Music includes history of women in American music 6/78 p 7. National Council of Negro Women establishes National Archives for Black Women's History, **Dr. Bettye C. Thomas**, Director of Historical Development 7/78 p 3. *Puerto Rican Women: Some Biographical Profiles* by **Carmen Delgado Votaw** covers 25 women of past and 45 of present 9/78 p 2. **Louisa Lawson** founded and kept going for 17 years Australia's first women's magazine 9/78 p 6. **Merril Greene** proposes 8 90-minute films for TV on women writers from 1861 to present 10/78 p 2. *Women's Chronicle* was women's paper 1888-1893 in Little Rock, excerpts from article about it in *Ours* 10/78 p 7. Early British women published many movement papers 1/79 p 8. Oral history of black women at Schlesinger Library; Having no media excludes women from history; **Linda Henry** archivist for NCNW; History in *The Afro-American Woman, Struggles and Images*, **Rosalyn Terborg-Penn, Sharon Harley** book 2/79 pp 4-5. **Dr. Maurine Beasley** has grant to study **Eleanor Roosevelt**'s use of media to improve status of women 2/79 p 11. *These Modern Women: Autobiographical Essays from the Twenties* shows emphasis on psychology obscured problems 3/79 p 2. *Plexus* origin recounted 3/79 p 5. **Margaret Power** paper shows media in Australia hostile to women in depression, turning women's movement back 5/79 pp 4-5. Women's progress correlates with having a means of communication, notes WIFP conference 6/79 pp 1, 11. Feminist press in Brazil in late 1800s, **Dr June Hahner** reports in *Latin American Women: Historical Perspectives* 6/79 pp 6-7. Women's book collecting correlated with women's movement and communication, **Maryann Turner** reported in *Biblioteca Femina: A Herstory of Book Collections Concerning Women* 6/79 p 9. Grant to **Frieda Werden** for radio series on women in Texas history 7/79 p 3. Susan B. Anthony coin promotion information emphasizes her publishing role in history 8/79 p 2. First national conference on black women history is sponsored by NCNW 9/79 p 3. Communication person to person in 1830s pre-mass media resulted in more participation by women in community life than later 11/79 p 10. Red Cloud film on Elizabeth Cady Stanton, Susan B. Anthony work in Kansas 12/79 p 3. NCNW opens Black Women's History Archives for 1935-60 period with 1,000 photographs and *Aframerican Women's Journal* and other publications and records 3/80 p 2. More national and world recognition of women photojournalists in 1900 than now 4/80 p 9. Media women in past did more than today: 1937 300 newspaper publishers, 1943 small papers had 50% women, 1968 fewer foreign correspondents than in 1930's, **Mary Ann Tortorello** speech 5/80 p 8. *Quest*: we must research and write our own history, *Northern Lights* rewrites political history, omits early women journalists, political and feminist 10/80 pp 8-9. Role of feminists in Russian Revolution is lost as nothing written about it; near revival under Khrushkhov in 1960s, **Tatyana Mamonova** 11/80 p 4. **Louise Bernikow**'s new book *Among Women* proposes to begin restoration of missing women in history and literature 11/80 p 11. **Haruko Watanabe** has initiated project to record women's history on video tape during International Women's Decade 12/80 p 4. Use of media to direct women out of home and back in after World War II, **Dr. Maureen Honey** course 3/81 p 10; Paper 4/81 pp 4-5. **Marjorie Kelly** paper describes media's back to the kitchen campaign after World War II 4/81 pp 5-6. Feminist historians aid establishment of present-day "Congressional Union"; *Women in America* by **Virginia R. Terris** is guide to historical information sources; Women's History Week effort 4/81 p 6; Week set 11/81 p 7. Original women's media to be made available to public in WIFP "Historic Originals" program 7/81 p 3. *Aegis* republishes articles of 6-7 years ago for perspectives on future strategy 7/81 p 3. **Elizabeth Mallet,** London, was publisher of world's first daily newspaper in world, 1702 8/81 p 11. "Union Women Speak" presents oral history on tapes; Workers education begun by women in past century, though now dominated by men 9/81 p 11. History written from viewpoint of men reflects men's interests, **Dr. Nawal El Saadawi** in *The Hidden Face of Eve, Women in the Arab World* 9/81 p 12. Early women in

Swedish broadcasting 10/81 p 4. **Jeanne Williams** course in women and media provides historical background for consideration of women as journalists and women's image in media 10/81 p 10. *Women in American History* has 3,395 abstracts to bring women women back into history; *Women Studies Abstracts* keeps women's history currently available to writers; History Week approved by Congress for week of March 8, 1982 11/81 p 7. History of American women in 20th century is subject of first cable TV show by *Ms.* Magazine 12/81 p 3.

WOMEN'S INFORMATION. Coverage asked for women's issues in Montana media 2/78 p 10. Programing proposals 2/78 p 10. Ignored by NBC when suit started 3/78 p 4. University of Massachusetts women want more women's information in the daily 6/78 pp 1, 6. Information women want to communication by satellite 7/78 pp 4-10. **Monica Smyth** studies ERA coverage in *Los Angeles Times* 9/78 pp 1, 14. **Janine Farver** survey of news coverage of Dalkon Shield finds it is not reported as women's information in *New York Times* or *Wall Street Journal* 10/78 pp 10-11. **Yayori Matsui** tells women's information needing a press 10/78 p 12. *WIN News* and *ISIS* spread women's information ignored by mass media 11/78 p 8. Conferences planned to work on problem of getting more women's information communicated 12/78 pp 1, 10. Conferences held in Africa, Pacific Islands on how communication system can be made to convey information women need to have; Beirut Consultation held by church groups 12/78 pp 4, 5. New Zealand Women's Community Video, Inc., forms to distribute information on women 3/79 p 12. Health information coverage was begun by women's papers 4/79 pp 4-5. Plan offered National Film Board of Canada would give women same job information men get 4/79 pp 1, 8-9. "Voices and Visions" conference hears plans to get women's information out through mass media and other media 5/79 p 4. **Margaret Power**'s paper stresses importance of women's information getting out to counteract media saying women cause economic depressions 5/79 pp 4-5. *Hosken Report* and *Viva* and other articles getting information out about genital mutilation 5/79 p 11. International Committee for Women's Rights forms in Paris of mostly women journalists to spread information about women in crisis internationally 8/79 p 3. National Health Network holds press conference to try to get dangers of Depo-Provera to public 8/79 p 11. *WomenWise* readers express appreciation for news on health they don't find reported in mass media 8/79 p 11. Information in programs initiated and produced by women 11/79 pp 8-9. Women unable to obtain needed information on abortion from WSB-TV series 12/79 p 12. *Ms.* shifts to non-profit status to expand outreach for women's information 1/80 pp 3, 10. Problems women encounter getting their information to public about lesbians 2/80 p 15. **Anne Cooper**'s course list of women's of information public, especially women, need to know more about 3/80 p 5. *Off our backs* describes ten years of women's information it published, including investigative reporting for women and being a steady source of news for women 4/80 pp 1, 6-7. Self-defense stories contain information people need to give support, **Joyce Devillez** case and **Susan Madden** book 4/80 p 2. Rural women want international news of women 7/80 p 2. **Janet Jaller Weiss**'s *Women Make News* is ongoing TV series of 12 tapes of women's information 7/80 p 5. *Ms.* Magazine calls for expansion of information on genital mutilation 8/80 p 6. Interruption of **Barbara Bush** interview denies Americans information from Vice President's wife 11/80 p 2. **Louise Lacey** recognizes different kind of information women have than men, example of chimpanzee walking to women for protection and support 11/80 p 12. List of news coverage by *Upstream* and *Sister Advocate* unable to continue publication 12/80 p 9. Women's information brought into newspapers by women editors, 1/81 p 4. Rastafari culture not portrayed in mass media 1/81 pp 7-8. National Women's Mailing List, Her Say, and Women U.S.A. Hotline communicate women's information in three different ways 2/81 p 7. Could be provided by community women's cable TV channel 4/81 pp 1, 3. *Glamour* surveys readers to assemble list of women's information readers want most; New organziation formed to communicate vital information about nuclear war 5/81 p 3. *Connexions* to supply information about women in other countries 7/81 pp 1, 10. "Project Censored" shows information on women's health unreported in mass media 8/81 p 7.

WOMEN'S INSTITUTE FOR FREEDOM OF THE PRESS. Reacquires *Media Report to Women* 4/78 pp 1-2. Report on conference workshops 6/78 p 5. Forms Women's Task Force for Satellite Communication 7/78 p 6. Will devote last two pages of *Media Report to Women* to WIFP news information 9/78 pp 1, 14-15. Intern **Monica Smyth** analyzes ERA factual news coverage 9/78 pp 1, 14. WIFP National Basic Factual Information Survey 9/78 p 14. **Beverly Eager** contributes one week of work to WIFP; Call for Research used in San Francisco State University classes 9/78 p 15, 10/78 pp 10-11, 11/78 p 10. **Janine Farver** analysis of news coverage of Dalkon Shield as women's information, based on Call for Research 10/78 pp 10-11. Business and Professional Women's Foundation grant to WIFP to expand subscription base of *Media Report to Women* especially in journalism schools 11/78 p 11. WIFP to hold First Annual Conference on Planning a National and International Communication System for Women April 7-8, 1979 12/78 p 10. *The 7 Assumptions for a New Philosophy of Communication* 4/79 p 10. **Haruko Kojima Watanabe** travels to U.S. to videotape documentary of First Annual Conference on Planning a National and International Communications System for Women 5/79 p 10, Conference held, Report to be printed 6/79 pp 1, 11. *Second Annual Conference on Planning a National and International Communications System for Women* to discuss Triple Network of women's organizations and media women 3/80 pp 1, 3. Satellite communication from UN Mid-Decade World Conference of Women and NGO Forum 2/80 pp 1, 9, 14; Discuss at Conference, Summary of Plan 3/80 pp 1, 3; Call for volunteers 4/80 p 1; Text of proposal for funding 5/80 pp 1, 6-7; Funded by U.S. International Communication Agency, six teleconferences planned 7/80 pp 1, 3, 10; Report from Los Angeles experience 8/80 pp 1-2; KPBS airs conference tapes 9/80 p 3. *Third Annual Conference on Planning a National and International Communications System for Women* set for April 4-5, 1981, to discuss media coverage of 1985 End-of-Decade World Conference of Women 12/80 p 2. Video and audio tapes made of satellite teleconference from World Conference of Women 1/81 pp 3, 6-7. Third Annual Conference on Planning a National and International Communications System for Women April 4-5, 1981 2/81 p 3; 3/81 p 12. Recommendations from Conference's international women's news service discussions 6/81 p 6. Begins offering Historic Originals 7/81 p 3. NGO (Non-Governmental Organizations) Representative to UN **Paula Kassell** report notes need for two-way communication of energy information 10/81 p 6.

WOMEN'S MEDIA. Conference sponsored by *New Directions for Women* for women in media and publishing 1/77 p 3. Women in Print conference agreed on diversity 1/77 p 7. **Gertrude Barnstone** proposes satellites as women's media 1/77 p 12. Special issue on Communication, *Quest* 2/77 p 10. *Women's Agenda* has issue on

women and media 3/77 p 6. European meeting of feminist press held in Paris, sponsored by 4 French publications 5/77 pp 1, 15. *The Other Woman* considers discontinuance 5/77 p 15. *Pandora* new drive to survive; *Sojourner* resumes publication; *Chrysalis* seeking distributors 5/77 p 15. **Letty Cottin Pogrebin**, *Ms.* Magazine, finds many forms of women's media in FBI files on women's movement 6/77 p 3. Federal prisons' discrimination against feminist papers is challenged by *Off Our Backs* 7/77 p 8. *Ms.* reaches fifth birthday, tells how it began, discusses nationwide networks arising in the five years 8/77 pp 1-2. Over 100 women's organizations' plan for satellite communication receives tentative NASA approval, funding sought 9/77 pp 1, 8-10. *Prime Time*, 5 years old, issues report on age and ageism 9/77 p 4. New publications on rape arise to meet need for information, *Rape Alert* and *Kitty Genovese Women's Project*; *Black Belt Woman* resumes for self-defense 9/77 p 5. *Hecate* describes women's media in Australia 9/77 p 16. *Houston Breakthrough* prints 3 dailies for IWY National Women's Conference 10/77 p 1, 12/77 pp 1, 7. **Marion Marzolf**'s *History of Women Journalists* has chapter on feminist media past and present 11/77 p 4. **Lindsy Van Gelder** surveys women's movement media and compares it with early movement media 11/77 p 6. *Equal Times* biweekly is I year old; *Sojourner* and *Sister Courage* reach age two, tell of ways they survive 11/77 p 8. *Feminist Art Journal* suspends, lack of money to expand 11/77 p 9. *Sister* describes struggle to stay alive; *Lesbian Connection* marks three years of publishing by readers' donations; *The Businesswoman's Letter* discontinues, back issues available 11/77 p 10. *SHE* begins third year of publication with 60,000 circulation; *A-Cross* is new name of paper for Episcopalians edited by **Ann Knight**; *New Directions for Women* moves to Westwood, NJ 11/77 p 11. Diana Press asks help of other women's media to recover from vandalism 12/77 p 1. National Women's Agenda Satellite Communication Project seeking staff 12/77 pp 2-3. Feminist Radio Network distributes diverse radio programing, new catalog out 12/77 p 4. Australian women's journals were influential in women's movement in past history and led to coverage in daily press 5/78 p 5. **Felice Newman** course proposal on Contemporary Feminist Press 5/78 p 6. *Women's News For a Change* is attacked by *Chicago Sun Times* journalists 9/78 p 5. Papers discuss troubles; *Sister Courage* ceases publication 9/78 pp 6-7. SENSOR opens its Media Resource Center, goal is to aid women's media and increase communication 10/78 p 3. *Ours* prints story of first feminist newspaper in Little Rock, Arkansas 1888-1893 10/78 p 7. *Guide to Women's Publishing*, Polly Joan, Andrea Chesman, covers periodicals, presses, distributors 12/78 p 6. **Helen Levine**: women's newspapers and magazines are preferable source of news to CBC 2/79 p 12. Illinois Women's Agenda issues directory; *Plexus* origin described 3/79 p 7. Radio Donna in Rome reaches thousands of women and can mobilize for demonstrations 4/79 p 2. Coverage of health issues mass media ignore; eventually win some mass media coverage 4/79 pp 4-5. Characteristics: people speaking for themselves (*Sojourner*), saying nothing defamatory (*Plexus*) and emphasizing positive (*Enterprising Women*) 4/79 p 10. Women's media weak in Australia in depression, couldn't correct mass media saying women caused the depression 5/79 pp 4-5. *New Directions for Women* begins 8th year of publication, founded by **Paula Kassell** and edited by **Vivien Scheinmann** 5/79 p 7. *Spokeswoman* is sold, to be published with *Washington Women's Representative*, edited by **Mary Blake French** 5/79 p 7. **Fran Hosken**'s *WIN News* and *Hosken Report* get word out about genital mutilation 5/79 p 11. *Houston Breakthrogh* has radio news show, *Breakthrough on the Air* 6/79 pp 1, 3. WIFP Conference plans protection and expansion of women's media 6/79 pp 1, 10-11. Feminist media in Brazil in late 1800s described by **Dr. June Hahner** in *Latin American Women: Historical Perspectives* 6/79 pp 6-7. Ad cooperative plan proposed to increase income for women's papers to finance expansion 6/79 pp 10-11. All China Women's Federation says it will welcome periodical exchanges with other countries for its *Women of China* 7/79 p 1. *Ms.* Magazine wins suit for restoration to NH library shelves and suscription renewal, Text of decision 7/79 pp 1-2. *Women Artists News* publishes directory of art groups to increase communication 7/79 p 3. NWSA resolution to make list of women's media available to women's studies programs 7/79 p 10. Dissolution of Women in Distribution (WIND) leaves no national women's distributor for women's media products 8/79 pp 1, 8-9. Treasury Department goes to women's media to help promotion of new $1 Susan B. Anthony coin 7/79 p 2. Library of Congress needs and will begin to carry more women's periodicals; Copyright Law in relation to women's media discussed 8/79 p 10. *WomenWise* reports needed health information not found in mass media 8/79 p 11. *WIN News* reports women's media in other countries; *New Women's Times* calls for women to report sports news, send pictures and drawings 9/79 p 10. Organizations were women's media in 1830s 11/79 p 10. Largest circulation women's newspaper, *New Directions for Women*, increases frequency of publication to 6 times yearly 12/79 p 3. Business and Professional Women's Foundation grant to *Index/Directory of Women's Media* to expand outreach 12/79 p 3. Women's media listed in Burrelle's Media Directories, edited by **Nancy Herriman** 12/79 p 4. Australian women put out 194-page issue of arts magazine *Lip* 12/79 p 5. *Ms.* Magazine shifts to non-profit status to expand outreach for women's information 1/80 pp 3, 10. Women gather monthly to see and discuss each other's videotapes in Vancouver's Women's Media Night 2/80 p 11. *Off our backs* celebrates ten years of publishing with issue on its history and women's news covered 4/80 pp 1, 6-7. **Joan Tracy** annotated bibliography of feminist periodicals 4/80 p 7. *The Decade of Women, A Ms. History of the Seventies in Words and Pictures* also records media history for women 5/80 p 4. Women's newspapers meet to discuss pooling circulations to attract larger advertisers 6/80 pp 1, 10-11. Feminist publishers and editors of books, newspapers and magazines meet in workshops in Copenhagen Forum 7/80 pp 1, 11; 9/80 p 12; 10/80 p 11. Feminist humorists communicate women's information through humor, **Maxine Sobel, Wilma Scott Heide, Ivy Bottini** 9/80 p 3. The Feminist Press has published non-sexist books and other materials for 10 years 10/80 pp 1, 10. Women's media worldwide picked up story of **Tatyana Mamonova** publishing *Women and Russia*, spread it to other feminist media for international support network 11/80 pp 3-4. **Karen Hagberg** editorial in *New Women's Times* discusses need of feminist press for better news flow from World Conference of Women 12/80 p 2. **Haruko Watanabe** on video as women's medium for international networking 12/80 p 4. *Feminist Japan*'s international issue by editors **Atsumi Ikuko** and **Diane L. Simpson**, report on Japanese and Asian women, including their media, aims to narrow information gap between East and West and contribute to dialogue among women worldwide; **Kate Brady** notes growth and development of women's media is essential to liberation 12/80 pp 4-5. Film/video conference planned for May 1981 in Amsterdam to form world network for communication 12/80 pp 1, 4. New women's papers arise in anti-pornography movement to educate and organize: *OASIS—Organized Against Sexism in Sex*, Newsletter (Washington, DC), *Women Against Pornography Newsreport* (New York), *Women Against Sexist Violence in Pornography and Media Newsletter* (Pittsburgh, PA), *Women Against Violence in Pornography and Media Newspage* (San Francisco) 12/80 p 7. *Burrelle's Special Groups Directory 1980* lists women's media, introduced by **Paula Kassell** article on growth of women's media during late 1960s and

1970s; ISIS *International Bulletin* No. 16 publishes annotated list of women's media in Western Europe, **Jane Cottingham, Marilee Karl, Valsa Verghese** 12/80 p 8. *Upstream*, Ottawa, Canada, suspends publication for lack of money and people to get important information out; *Sister Advocate*, Oklahoma City paper founded and edited by **Peggy J. Durham** stops publishing after four years for lack of money to expand its distribution 12/80 p 9. **Flora Crater**'s *Woman Activist* restructured for political action 1/81 pp 1, 6. National Women's Mailing List, Her Say News Service and Women U.S.A. Hotline provide new forms of media for women 2/81 p 7. International Women's Film and Video Conference 3/81 p 3; Results and plans for international organization for distribution and communication 10/81 p 1, 11. Original women's media to be made available to public, starting with *No More Fun and Games* and *Paid My Dues* 7/81 p 3. ISIS *Bulletin* 18 is special on women and media 7/81 p 10; 8/81 p 12. *Equal Times*, Boston women's paper rose since 1976 to 28 pages tabloid and estimate readership of 80,000 10/81 p 9. *Women in Education* edited by **Vicki Bortolussi** and **Dianne Meredith Volz**; *Asiana Pilipina* new magazine sets goal of equality in national decision-making 11/81 p 3; **Jan Bogstad**'s *New Moon* p 11; *NetWork, The Journal of the Belizean Women's Affairs* sees communication as source of strength for women to bring about needed change 11/81 p 12. *Womankind* opens women's center in Indianapolis; *Marvo Networker* goal is increased communication between African and American women commercially 12/81 p 4. *The Feminist Connection* marked first anniversary with 24 tabloid-sized pages and 10,000 circulation, **Annie Laurie Gaylor**, editor; **Mary Gehman** reports success for New Orleans paper *Distaff* after ten years of effort to keep it alive 12/81 p 5. *Telewoman* is written by its subscribers to connect women, **Anne J. D'Arcy** is editor-founder; Women and Wisdom begins newsletter, *Spirit Guide*, edited by **Patricia G. Horan**, to expand network of women's spirit into the world; Pittsburgh women and women's organizations building a newspaper through which they all speak, *Network News* 12/81 p 6. *Motheroot Journal* publishes reviews of books from the small press; Naiad Press issued 8 books in 1981; **Michelle Cliff, Adrienne Rich**, assuming editorship of *Sinister Wisdom* from **Harriet Desmoines** and **Catherine Nicholson**, publish statement by New Victoria Printers, Inc. on printing one's own book 12/81 p 7. **Charlotte Mills** suggest women be their own publishers, subcontracting to work while retaining control 12/81 p 8. **Marilyn Gayle Hoff** and **Barbara McFadyen** recommend self publishing, with book on how to do it, *Bring Our Your Own Book —Low Cost Self Pubishing* 12/81 p 2.

WOMEN'S MOVEMENT. Women inhibited by mass media from joining, says **Flo Kennedy** 1/77 p 1. The movement should be credited for media women's promotions in TV, **Estelle Chacon** 1/77 p 8. Benefits through satellite communication envisioned by **Gertrude Barnstone** 1/77 p 12, 9/77 p 8. Need more exchange of communication, *Quest* 2/77 p 10. Women's movement appears to be just getting started, **Joan Shigekawa** finds in making *WOMAN ALIVE!* series 3/77 p 16. Media women were natural leaders of women's movement in Britain 4/77 p 16. **Letty Cottin Pogrebin** finds women's media among FBI files on movement 6/77 p 3. *Hecate* notes relation of movement's progress to having own means of communication to improve portrayal of women 9/77 p 16. Womens's movement not dead, just not being covered by news media, says **Donna Krause** 10/77 p 11. *Women Studies Abstracts* reflects changes in women's movement,. **Sara Whaley** 10/77 p 14. California State IWY Meeting resolution asks that women's movement be reported as civil rights movement 11/77 pp 1, 5. **Marion Marzolf**'s *History of Women Journalists* describes women's movement media 11/77 p 4. **Lindsy Van Gelder** compares role of press in movement now and in early days 11/77 p 6; Comments on media coverage of complexity of women's movement in their stories about National Women's Conference 3/78 p 5. *New York Times* says women's movement in Japan is dead, refutation 3/78 p 12. Effects of women's movement on employment opportunities in broadcasting 4/78 p 5. Australian women's movement in past history influential due to its journals 5/78 p 5. International video network proposed to assist women's movement, **Haruko Watanabe** 6/78 pp 4-5. *New York Times* asks anti-movement reviewer to review book about the women's movement by **Alix Kates Shulman**, *Burning Questions* 7/78 p 12. *New York Times* has "disdain for women's struggle" says Republican group 6/79 p 3. Women's movement in late 1800s shown through feminist press in Brazil, correlated with literacy **Dr. June Hahner**, *Latin American Women: Historical Perspectives* 6/79 pp 6-7. **Maryann Turner** reports in *Biblioteca Femina: A Herstory of Book Collections Concerning Women* correlation between women's movement and women's book collections 6/79 p 9.

WOMEN'S PAGES. **Dr. Sharyne Merritt** and **Dr. Harriet Gross** release their survey of women's page editors, "Women's Page/Lifestyle Editors: Does Sex Make a Difference?" 9/77 p 5. Women journalists at the *Irish Times* begin new kind of women's page, put out by themselves 12/77 p 4. **Gaye Tuchman** testimony on media and employment 5/78 p 11. Restriction of women to women's pages at *New York Times* 12/31/78 Special 13th Issue. Study of women's news coverage in TV likens TV to women's pages in newspapers, **Dr Gertrude Joch Robinson** in *Women and the News* 10/79 p 4. *Courage* reports efforts of women journalists to head own departments in West Germany 12/79 p 2. Brought back to *Los Angeles Examiner* with new information, **Mary Anne Dolan**, Managing Editor 1/81 p 4.

WOMEN'S STUDIES. National Women's Studies Association founding convention needs news coverage 1/77 pp 1-2. **Jennifer Newton** added as editor of *The Canadian Newsletter of Research on Women* 3/77 p 10. Art slides, films, theater, history, poetry on International Women's Day celebration, Towson State University 4/77 p 11. Women's studies courses in Germany cover women and art and oral history: conference at Barnard College Women's Center examines traditional scholarship's assumptions 4/77 p 13. Inventory of personal papers of Canadian women living in the 18th and 19th centuries, *Canadian Newsletter of Research on Women; Women's Studies Newsletter* changes its format and becomes the official newsletter for the first year of the National Women's Studies Association 6/77 p 12. *Womens Studies Abstracts* reflects changes in the women's movement 10/77 p 14. *Canadian Newsletter of Research on Women* tells of 250 articles and letters on women's rights in 1883-1896 Canadian periodical; *Women's Studies, A Guide to Reference Sources* by **Kathleen Burke McKee** is 82-page bibliography with 18-page supplement on periodicals by **Joanne V. Ackroyd** at University of Connecticut Library 12/77 p 9. *Frontiers* special issue on oral history 1/78 p 6. Study of women artists in Lebanon shows male-female differences of approach and style 1/78 p 6. *Seven Years Later: Women's Studies Programs in 1976*, **Florence Howe** 4/78 p 9. **Amy Swerdlow** describes new approaches to history in teachers' seminar at Sarah Lawrence; **Helen Baehr**, London media studies, researching in U.S. 6/78 p 10. New international journal, *Women's Studies International Quarterly*, to do special issue on media 7/78 p 11. New quarterly edited by **Shelagh Wilk-**

inson, *Canadian Women's Studies: An Educational Forum* 9/78 p 11. Two women's studies courses win course Contest: **Mary Ellen Brown** at University of South Florida; and **Dr. Barbara Stern** at Saint Peter's College, Honorable Mention 9/78 pp 12-13. **Sandra Lipsitz Bem,** new director of Women's Studies at Cornell, prepared testimony in *Pittsburgh Press* case on sex-segregated want ads and AT&T recruiting practices, before FCC 10/78 p 6. *Women's Studies Newsletter* to expand participation to build communication, correspondence system planned; Regional newsletters described; Call issued for coverage for National Women's Studies Association's First National Convention; *International Journal of Women's Studies* begun, **Sherri Clarkson**, editor 10/78 p 9. Press help needed for NWSA convention 1/79 p 1, Media products sought 2/79 p 2, 4/79 p 1, 5/79 p 3. New journal, *Canadian Women's Studies/Les Cahiers de la Femme* is begun, Women's studies asks real questions, **Florence Howe** 3/79 p 11. *Canadian Newsletter of Research on Women* changes its name to *Resources for Feminist Research/Documenation sur la recherche feministe* and expands, report editors **Carol Zavitz, Jennifer Newton** 9/79 p 8. NWSA Second Annual convention has over 150 sessions, includes feminist media issues 5/80 pp 1. 3. Special Issue on Women and Media in *Women's Studies International Quarterly*, Editor **Dr. Helen Baehr** 9/80 pp 6-7. National Women's Studies Association convention serves as women's communication base for all topics and levels 5/81 p 1. *Women's Studies Service Learning Handbook* edited by **Jerilyn Fisher, Elaine Reuben** to aid two-way communication of feminist issues via community/student outreach 11/81 p 9.

WRITERS. National Women in Writing Conference set for July 2/77 p 10. Sex-blind manuscript selection of papers for presentation at annual conference of Archeological Institute of America resulted in more women presenting papers; Feminist Writers Guild finds discrimination in prizes and selections, "part of backlash" by media against women's movement 6/77 p 16. Women's Writer's Center at Cazenovia College begins its third year 8/77 p 3. *Directory of Women Writing* goal is to end isolation, edited by **Andrea Chesman, Polly Joan** 9/77 p 13. *Write On, Woman! A Writers' Guide to U.S. Women's/Feminist/Lesbian Alternative Press Periodicals*, 1977 Edition by **Lynne D. Shapiro** is out 9/77 p 13. *Not as Sleepwalkers* created by writing workshop in Woman's Building New Moves program, Los Angeles 10/77 p 3. Business writers wanted for *Enterprising Women: A Business Monthly* 12/77 p 5. *Conditions One* is magazine for writers, **Elly Bulkin, Jan Clausen, Irena Klepfisz, Rima Shore** 2/78 p 2. International Women's Writing Guild Conference and Retreat, **Hannelore Hahn** 3/78 p 3, 6/78 p 3. Feminist Writers Guild formed with broad support; National newsletter appears 5/78 p 7. Editorial Experts, **Laura Horowitz** firm grows to 250 writers, editors, publication specialists; Publish *The Editorial Eye* 8/78 p 2. **Merril Greene** proposes TV series on 8 women writers, Text of proposal 10/78 p 2. *New Women's Times* publishes regular supplement, *New Women's Times Feminist Review* to appear six times a year 12/78 p 9. Public broadcasting holds women writers' conference by satellite 2/79 pp 3, 9. Retreat held for women writers by International Women's Writing Guild 2/79 p 11; *Network* is new IWWG bi-monthly newsletter 10/79 p 2. "Womanwrites" conference on publishing is held for Southeastern lesbian writers, publishers and printers 7/79 p 11. New Mexico writers tour their state with Performing Arts Collective of original works of New Mexico women writers 10/79 p 2. Women Educators Award for journal articles deadline is January 1980 10/79 p 3. Womanwrites holds 2nd annual Southeastern Lesbian Writers Workshop 3/80 p 2. "Feature writing . . . Writing About Women" is prize-winning course by **Anne Cooper** 3/80 p 5. Chicago Women Writers' Conference 8/80 p 3. **Janet Lowe** course "Writing for Women" wins Contest award, Text of course outline 11/80 p 10. Freelancers seeking mutual support arrangements 2/81 p 9. Soviet feminist and founder of *Fem* in Mexico are missing 4/81 p 3. Writers' meetings around the U.S. reveal unique contributions of women 5/81 p 10. "Women Writers and the Literary Tradition: Finding the Woman in My Head" is a collection of papers resulting from class taught at Salisbury College, South Australia, Excerpts 5/81 p 11. American Writers Congress to discuss writers' problems in reaching public 9/81 p 3. Women science fiction writers changing science fiction, also offering new choices for women in the future; **Dr. Beverly Friend** poses criteria and questions in "Virgin Territory, The Bonds and Boundaries of Women in Science Fiction" 11/81 pp 10-11. Women writers in science fiction challenge Freudian psychology, says **Karen Keller** 11/81 p 11. **Charlotte Mills** offers new publishing model: self publish by hiring publisher and keeping control yourself 12/81 p 8.

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE INDEX: **AAUW**—*American Association of University Women;* **ACTT**—*Association of Cinematograph, Television and Allied Technicians [Britian];* **AFTRA**—*American Federation of Television and Radio Artists;* **AID**—*Agency for International Development;* **AWRT**—*American Women in Radio and Television;* **BPW**—*National Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs;* **CIM**—*Comision Interamericana de Mujeres;* **CPB**—*Corporation for Public Broadcasting;* **EEOC**—*Equal Employment Opportunity Commission;* **ERA**—*Equal Rights Amendment;* **FCC**—*Federal Communications Commission;* **IWY**—*International Women's Year;* **LWV**—*League of Women Voters;* **NAB**—*National Association of Broadcasters;* **NCNW**—*National Council of Negro Women;* **NCWW**—*National Commission for Working Women;* **NEA**—*National Endowment for the Arts;* **NEH**—*National Endowment for the Humanities;* **NGTF**—*National Gay Task Force;* **NOW**—*National Organization for Women;* **NPR**—*National Public Radio;* **NSCS**—*National Sisters Communications Service;* **OAS**—*Organization of American States;* **PSA**—*Public Service Announcement;* **WAVAW**—*Women Against Violence Against Women;* **WEAL**—*Women's Equity Action League;* **WEECN**—*Women's Educational Equity Communication Network;* **WICI**—*Women in Communications, Inc.*

WOMEN AND THE NEW YORK TIMES

A SPECIAL 13th ISSUE of *Media Report to Women* at the close of 1978 carried the text of all significant portions of the Agreement the *New York Times* reached with its women employees, portions of the depositions of *Times* officials and of their personal correspondence files relating to sex discrimination, pay and promotion data, an account written by the women of their long suit (begun in 1972) and of how they got they settlement news out, the text of the tribute they made to their attorneys, the text of the Affirmative Action Plan they won, and other background information about this major media suit, negotiated to a mutual settlement. Pictures and profiles of the principals. The Special 13th Issue, *Women and the New York Times*, $2.00. 3 or more, 40% off.

CALL FOR RESEARCH

The Women's Institute for Freedom of the Press is engaged in a long-range study of the nation's communications system and will publish the results continuously over coming years in a series to be entitled *The Source of Power: A Series of Books for Women*. We welcome research along the lines of this study and will consider for publication works by women exploring any aspect of the following outline of WIFP work.

WIFP, a tax-exempt nonprofit organization, will cooperate in funding arrangements you may seek to undertake research in these areas. We suggest and encourage examination of, and selection from, these research topics for M.A., Ph.D. or other academic work, thesis or dissertation for possible publication after degree requirements are met. Manuscripts may be submitted for consideration to WIFP, 3306 Ross Place, N.W., Washington, DC 20008. Or write us about the research you would like to propose as part of the WIFP *Series*.

Dr. Donna Allen, Director
Dana Densmore, Editor

SECTION I. WOMEN'S PROGRESS CORRELATES WITH THEIR HAVING A MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

PART 1. MEDIA: THE SOURCE OF POWER AND KEY TO WOMEN'S PROGRESS.

A. Source of Power. (1) *Power* is the ability to move something in a direction you want—a physical object or an objective you wish to attain. (2) The more people working with you, the more power you have and the better and faster you can move your object or objective. (3) The more people you can reach with your information, the larger the number who will find your goal is also their goal and join with you in attaining it. Thus, having a means of reaching people is crucial to increasing your power. Owners of mass media reach millions frequently; women's media reach thousands infrequently. Thus, power (the ability to move things your way) depends on the number of people you can reach with your information. The *source* of power (where you obtain it) is *media* (i.e., having a *means of communication*). More people we reach, the more power we have.

B. Key to Women's Progress. (1) *Progress* is doing better today than yesterday in the pursuit of your interests or use of your abilities. (2) The more options one has, in political, economic, social, and personal areas of life—without social or economic penalties—the more will be taken up and the greater the resulting progress — the larger the number making better use of their abilities, the greater the benefit to society and to other women, as well as to the individuals taking up the options. (3) The key to the progress, therefore, is having means to communicate *options*. (4) The owners of mass media select and repeat, to the millions they reach, all options they think are important for people to know about. (5) If others are to be offered, they will have to come from elsewhere, primarily from women themselves, communicated through whatever media they own or are able to use. Thus the key to women's progress is having media to communicate as wide a choice as they know.

C. Women's Movement Arose to Communicate New Options.

(1) 1950s: No Women's Media, No Women's Progress. (a) Women had virtually no media of their own during the 1950s. **Research** is needed on the extent of women-owned media (for and about women) in this period. (b) Male-owned media offered and repeated one role, based on a psychological theory that women were by nature subordinate to men and labelled "unnatural" roles other than housewife and mother. **Research** needed on extent this role was heard in 1950s compared to number of people (circulation and audience figures) hearing contradictory evidence. (c) As the 50s and 60s proceeded, fewer and fewer women entered, or advanced in, other roles. **Research:** This correlation needs study and documentation, especially by occupation ("Girls-can't-be-doctors" repetition correlated with drop in applications). (d) Some women believed the psychological theory, seeing confirmation in their own experience, and others, hearing no dissent and thinking that media mirrored society, concluded they were alone in not believing the theory and did not try to communicate with other women. Some were eventually persuaded against their own first hand information because the repetition of the theory from a wide variety of sources created the impression of confirmation of it. If no dissent is heard, opinion is accepted as fact. **Research:** Document by cases.

(2) 1960s: Women Create Own Media, Progress Begins. Communication (and the Women's Movement) began when, for growing numbers of women, their (a) **FIRST HAND INFORMATION ACCUMULATED** sufficiently, showing the inferiority/superiority psychological theory to be false. *This caused*— (b) **ANGER**, the natural response to discovering you were lied to, and aroused women to correct the lies, *thus causing*— (c) **COMMUNICATION** (this includes organization; the purpose of all organization is to communicate something) by creating media to communicate their new and corrective information in these ways: 1) person-to-person contact, wherever they met—conferences, meetings, consciousness-raising groups ("What! You feel that way, too? I thought I was the only one."); 2) starting women's media: journals, newspapers, magazines, making tapes and films, writing books and songs; 3) getting their information into mass media (by demonstrations, Ladies Home Journal sit-in, broadcast license challenges, etc.). *This communication then caused*— (d) **ACTION**, by women who saw new roles in this new information and took up some of those options. *This caused*— (e) **PROGRESS**, resulting from talents better used and providing new role models for still more women, and *leading to*— (f) **EXPANSION OF THE MOVEMENT FOR WOMEN'S PROGRESS.** Extension of the progress to *all* women requires as a first step protecting the existence of women-controlled media to prevent a return to the 1950s, and secondly, to expand all forms of communication for women's information — in mass media, women's media and more person-to-person meetings. **Research:** To document this function of women's media. On history, see Part 2.

The WIFP research and publishing program is based on the following

7 ASSUMPTIONS FOR A NEW PHILOSOPHY OF COMMUNICATION

1. People make their judgments on the basis of the information they have at a given time. This assumption is respectful: it says people are rational. It is peaceful: if you disagree, don't attack; instead, think, *"If I had her information, I'd come to the same conclusion."* It suggests a constructive course: offer your information.

2. Each person is the best judge of her or his own best interest. Don't force your judgment on someone by implying that you know more about her/his self interest than they do. That person has to live with the results, not you. Again, offer your information.

3. Media owners give us the information they think it is important for us to know. Respectful: This is just what you do in your own media or would do if you had their media. Peaceful: don't attack; it is not unlawful to own media and tell what you think important. Alternative: work for equal ability to communicate.

4. Media do not mirror society. They represent only the owners' views. (When they tell about us, they are not giving our information but their information about us, reflecting their view of us.) Media mirror the owners — a tiny segment of society.

5. For the public to obtain the information of the majority, people must be able to speak for themselves. Respectful: lets people make their own case direct to the public. This assumption provides a basis on which the communications system may be restructured to yield the information the nation needs to govern itself.

6. Power is based on the number of people you can reach with your information. If I own media and you do not (or my media reach more than yours), I can portray you to people that you can't reach to correct the image. I have power over you. Possession of a means of communication is therefore the *source* of power, and the size of the media measures the *amount* of power a person has.

7. Equalizing power among us would require that we all have equal means of reaching the public to communicate our information when we wish, in the way most suitable to our message.

© Copyright 1977 Women's Institute for Freedom of the Press, Donna Allen, and Dana Densmore

SECTION I. *(Contin.)* PART 2. IN HISTORY, WOMEN MADE PROGRESS WHEN THEY HAD A MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

Study is encouraged, for any country and any period, of the extent of the correlation between women's having a means of communication and making progress. For example, in this country consideration may be made of these four major times that women had media of communication for their information:

A. Abolition Movement. (1) Women working in the church abolition societies obtained media when welcomed into the men's abolition movement and encouraged to write for the abolition press (such as the *Liberator*) and speak on the lecture platform. (2) They used these media to convey information not only on abolition, one of the women's issues, but on other women's issues, such as women's rights. (3) Progress resulted as new options were offered to women: writing, editing, publishing newspapers, public speaking, political activity, organization, conventions, etc. (4) Seeing this, men withdrew their media from use by women to communicate these options and described the women in terms which inhibited others from associating with them; men could reach more people with their information than the women could reach to correct it.

B. Progressive Movement/World War I. Women, particularly active in the reform movements of the late 1800s were given media for reform articles, for example in the "muckraking" period of early 1900s when mass magazines were devoted to exposes to obtain certain reform legislation. This made their names known and created an audience for whatever they wrote. Example, Ida Tarbell. (2) Now able to reach the public, women used the media to provide information on their issues of peace and women's rights, as well as humanitarian, economic and political reforms. But before men could take back the media they had provided (as they did do on the peace issue), World War I was on and they extended their media further to encourage women to take up new options outside the home in new fields of employment replacing men going to war. Women used their access to the public through these media for a concentrated drive for suffrage. (3) The resulting progress, after so extended a period of being able to reach so many of the public, was the 19th Amendment granting the right to vote to women and wide dissemination of the option of political activity, including running for office, which a great many women did (and won) in 1920 and the next few years. (4) Male-owned media were withdrawn for this information in the 1920s; women activists were described as radicals, and a new psychological theory was popularized portraying women as sex objects. Unable to communicate their own information, including the information that many women were exercising their new political rights, especially running for office, women's political activity began to diminish for lack of support. Fewer heard the options and still fewer took them up. Most women, and most people, heard only that these women were "radicals" but no information from the women themselves.

C. World War II. (1) Again media were extended to women to recruit out of the home into war employment in a variety of new fields. (2) Women used the media again to talk about women's issues, new options for women in economic, political and social life, calling for 50% women at the peace table, etc. (3) A new women's movement began to arise. Women kept their own names after marriage, a new high number did not marry, as some women took up the new options in personal and professional life offered. (4) Between 1946 and 1947, media dropped its coverage of women abruptly and increased its domestic and parental articles and news coverage of women as belonging in the home. Family size increased, women dropped out of public life, fewer entered new fields, and employed women made no further advances.

D. The Present. (1) Women established their own media and obtained mass media coverage of some of their information by demonstrations, sit-ins, legal actions. (2) Women used these media to tell their stories about women's experience and analyze the politics of sexism. They gave new information about discrimination against them; about health, abortion, child care possibilities; about new occupations and new lifestyles, personal and political, not previously offered. (3) As some women avail themselves of new options, progress is being made in some areas. (4) Mass media are trying to withdraw their media as a means of conveying women's programing or articles conveying women's rights information, and they have begun to describe women as extremists, "aggressive," or "bra-burners," showing them to be as violent as men and as criminally inclined, or always fighting among themselves whenever they get together, or dedicated to destroying the family, or portraying them as sex objects suitable for attack by men out on the street.

SECTION II. MASS MEDIA AS A MEANS OF GOVERNING RATHER THAN A MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

PART 3. INDIVIDUAL COMMUNICATION AND THE TECHNOLOGICAL & ECONOMIC STRUCTURE OF MASS MEDIA

(1) **Research** is needed on the historical, demographic, economic technological and political development of mass media along the following lines:

The free press right of the individual (to have been protected by the First Amendment) was lost when individuals could no longer afford to exercise it to reach any significant percentage of the population. [Even 2 million people is only 1% of the population.]

The press of 1789, when the First Amendment was written, was basically the same as the Gutenberg press of 1450, capable of printing some 300 newspapers per day. Nearly anyone could have a press in those days and reach the same number of people as anyone else. In this context, the First Amendment's freedom of the press was written as a protection for *individuals* — like the other four First Amendment freedoms, speech, religion, petition, and assembly, which were also to protect the rights of *individuals*, regardless of the size of their pocketbooks.

By the 1830's, newly-invented high-speed presses made the independent printer an employee of the rich person who could afford the very high cost of the new presses, which now printed thousands of copies per day and reached thousands of people that the rest of the public could not reach. Even elected officials could no longer reach their constituents without going through a third party. Mass media — and unequal power — began in the 1830's.

The U.S. population continued to grow and so did the cost of ever-larger presses to reach it, eventually forcing out even rich individuals in favor of corporations. To finance today's media — the extensive media chains, TV networks, and satellites — new combinations have been formed, made up of conglomerates, multinational corporations, and governments.

Corporations, whose major stockholders are often other corporations, usually banks, assert that the Constitutional free press right applies to them (and the courts have supported their assertion). Not only are these corporations not themselves individuals, they prevent individuals from communicating by exercising a monopoly on the means of communication to large numbers and not letting individuals use that media for the information they wish to convey to the public.

Rather than being a "free press" media as envisaged by the writers of the First Amendment, these corporations are essentially *distributors* of a commodity, namely, information, the same as any business which harvests, collects, or manufactures goods for distribution. They hire employees who will do the gathering and distributing in a businesslike way, safeguarding the economic and political interests of their employers.

(2) **Research** is also needed (in the form of individual studies) of the distribution structure of each major media form: film, art, music, video, cable, newspapers, television, radio, magazines, book publishing, bookstores, satellite communication and other media and major distributors of these media, examining the number of owners, gender, cost of entry, number and percentage of people reached by each, and proportion of mass and other media to total number of people to determine the extent to which the media serve as expression for very few and extent the few are male.

SECTION I. WOMEN'S PROGRESS CORRELATES WITH THEIR HAVING A MEANS OF COMMUNICATION.
Part 1 Media: The Source of Power and Key to Women's Progress.
Part 2. In History, Women Made Progress When They Had a Means of Communication.
SECTION II. MASS MEDIA AS A MEANS OF GOVERNING RATHER THAN A MEANS OF COMMUNICATION.
Part 3. Individual Communication and the Technological & Economic Structure of Mass Media.
Part 4. Women's Criticisms of Mass Media as a National Communications System.
Part 5. The Disseminators of Information as a Causal Factor in History.
SECTION III. THE MOVEMENT TO DEMOCRATIZE MASS MEDIA.
Part 6. Efforts to Expand Communication.
Part 7. Mass Media Response to the Demand for Expanded Media to Convey More Information
SECTION IV. RESTRUCTURING THE NATION'S COMMUNICATION SYSTEM.
Part 8. Philosophical Basis for a New Communications System.
Part 9. Finding the Way.
Part 10. Women's Role in the Restructuring Process.

SECTION II. *(Continued)* PART 4. WOMEN'S CRITICISMS OF MASS MEDIA AS A NATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

Criticism 1. Very little women's information is conveyed by the mass media.

Research: (a) Identify what *women's information* is, using the issues and information presented in women's media as a starting point. (b) Document the absence of women's information in the mass media by statistically measuring the media content (both print and broadcast) by subject matter, including measuring men's information about women. (c) Using the analyses above — where women's information was found to be, in both the women's media and the mass media — attach circulation figures to the various kinds of information to see how many people received each kind.

Criticism 2. The information that is conveyed in the male-owned media is men's information, including their information about women, and this information has the male characteristics of emphasis on violence, conflict and sex. Mass media define "news" using these criteria and do not convey much other information, saying it is not "news."

Research: Analyze the information presented in the mass media for the frequency of these characteristics. Include news, entertainment, advertising, "public affairs," sports, music, etc. Analyze the way information (including women's) is cast into the form of conflict, rather than being reported as straight information.

Criticism 3. The fact that the mass media do not allow people to speak for themselves, but rather try to speak for them, results in inaccuracies, distortions, and violations of privacy, and leads people who act on the basis of this inaccurate information to make judgments that are not viable, do harm, or waste time and energies.

Research: Document people's experiences in having their information distorted by the news media, including interviews and feature coverage. Compare the information that was supplied to the media (press releases, interviews, etc.) with subsequent coverage.

Document cases where people acted on significant erroneous information in mass media and the action resulted in serious harm, waste, or inability to achieve a goal.

Criticism 4. Since the mass media can not and do not present the information of the majority of individuals, the public as a whole lacks the information it needs for self-government. As a result, because people make their judgments on the basis of the information they have at a given time, the public comes to the mass media owners' conclusions.

Therefore, mass media function as a means of governing rather than as a means of communication for the nation's information.

SECTION II. *(Continued)* PART 5. THE DISSEMINATORS OF INFORMATION AS A CAUSAL FACTOR IN HISTORY

Those who control the means of communication could in every period from the earliest times decide what information people had (about things outside their knowledge from first hand experience), upon which they based their judgments. Before the invention of printing, organized religions were the mass media (by reaching nearly everyone). When the Church said Holy Wars were necessary, they took place, just as happens with today's mass media (which reach nearly everyone). As then, we come to its conclusions because nearly all of us have only its information.

All of history needs to be reexamined, looking at mass media not as simply supplying an account of what happened but as a *cause* of events by providing information on which people made their decisions. Ask: What information did the majority of people have? Cause can be determined analytically: if 80% of the public had AA information, 2% had BB information, and 18-20% had no information on the subject, the decision made would be a logical decision on AA information. It is necessary to locate the source of information in order to determine selection, repetition, and circulation figures, but it is not necessary to make a value judgment on the media owners' motives, since (Assumption No. 3) all media owners have a right to select, repeat, and circulate to as many as they can, information they think is important for others to have, reflecting their class and sex and acting, necessarily, in their own self-interest. Value judgments may be left to the recipients of the information we research. To the extent we can find such data, this *informational basis* for the reexamination of history will provide us actual, logical, and factual causes of events, past and present.

The following are a few historical periods in which such a reexamination might be made on this informational basis:

o Mass media distribution in the millions, free or very cheap, of copies of tracts and sermons and Horatio Alger-type novels in the later 1800s expounding the "Social Darwinism" theory that (among other things) possession of great wealth was proof of natural superiority and *that "survival of the fittest" also applied to ideas*: if an idea is heard everywhere and is generally accepted, that proves it is superior to ideas with less circulation, less well believed, and that then do not "survive." Determine circulation figures, *before* any public choice has had a chance to evidence itself, as first print run on books, advertising circulation figures, retail display space given in advance of any public response to a new book, magazine, record, film, etc.

o What information did people have (circulation figures) and from what sources, about Frances Wright in the late 1820's when the public was hearing and considering the ideas of the nation's first women's movement and when the working public changed from supporting to opposing the Workingmen's Parties, the nation's first national effort to broaden its democratic base and significantly to expand the exercise of its free press right.

o Circulation figures for information about public support for "The Great Upheaval" of railroad strikes before and after the meetings in 1877 of the Western Associated Press and cooperating media, which yielded the "Compromise of 1877."

o Circulation figures and sources for information about alternative roles for women (economic, political, social), women's issues (such as childcare centers), and women's ideas and opinions before, during, and after World War I and World War II.

o Circulation figures (and sources) for information that women's movement ideas were "communistic" during the "Red Decade" of the 1920s and the "McCarthyism" period after World War II. Include and compare sources and circulation of that information not only in mass media but also in the labor press, women's press, the "left" or "liberal" press.

o Trace circulation figures and sources (*persons*) for information about Freud's concepts of women, from the first mention of Freud in scholarly or in popular press through peaks of promotion of "popular psychology" in 1920s and 1950s. Also trace circulation figures for "popular psychology" ideas that deal with women not specifically attributed to Freud.

o Information supplied the public, including the three branches of government, upon which decisions were and are made by them to support mass media corporate entities over the efforts of individuals to exercise their rights to a free press. For example, studies could be made of circulation figures for information supporting SBA (Small Business Administration) policy of refusing to make loans to small media on the grounds it would interfere with freedom of the press; supporting broadcast licensees' sole right to decide news information content on public airwaves, subject only to expensive legal challenge; supporting Constitutional copyright protection in a way that favors corporate media over individuals; and supporting other legislative, administrative, and judicial decisions that reinforce corporate media as having press rights superior to individual rights in information-gathering.

o Similar studies could be made of the circulation figures for information (1) that mass media corporations are a "public institution" or "public utility"; (2) that these corporations have a "duty" to report other people's news (compare this with circulation figures for information describing the origin (in what legislation or by what other public mandate) of this media "obligation" or "right"); (3) that they should or can determine what the public has a "right to know" (trace origin, source and circulation figures for the "right to know" expression); (4) that private corporations in the business of distributing information for profit thereby assume these rights over and superior to the individuals' rights to privacy or to disseminate their own information; (5) that mass media are *our* (the public's) "free press" but, at the same time, that no individual or group has a right to print or say anything they want to in the mass media. Compare circulation figures for information which the public has that applauds, or justifies, the nation's present media structure with circulation figures for information the public hears that is critical or that suggests changes.

SECTION III. THE MOVEMENT TO DEMOCRATIZE MASS MEDIA.

PART 6. EFFORTS TO EXPAND COMMUNICATION.

The protest movements of the 1960s and 1970s were—and are—an attempt by various segments of the American public to reach other Americans with their information, information that had or has not been taken into account by the public in making national policies, because it was not heard. The variety of methods used in the protest movement represent efforts to find new ways to reach the public with information considered important for the public to have. The protest movements can be studied as parts of a single movement to expand the nation's communications system to include more information from a larger number of the American public.

Research: Examine these movements (for the civil rights of various groups of people; for new political parties and new policies in the old parties; for civil liberties; for peace as a national foreign policy; for resource conservation, etc.) for their common communication goal. Consider the attempt to reach the public or to capture the attention of the mass media and thereby reach the public, in order to convey a serious message, through such efforts as the following: The early Vietnam War "Teach-Ins." The takeover of campus buildings by students who didn't want the building but the television cameras to reach the public with their message. Native Americans taking over a town. Draft resisters burning their draft cards at a press conference rather than just throwing them away. Women Strike for Peace taking baby carriages and flowers to the Pentagon. Yippies inaugurating a pig. The Freedom Marches and other black civil rights demonstrations. The "Poor People's Campaign." "Earth Day" demonstrations. The Sit-in at the Ladies Home Journal to demand that the magazine communicate new and different women's information than it had been covering. Prisoners with hostages demanding television time to describe prison conditions.

The study should include the continuing efforts of the present time to expand the communications system to include more information, such as Texas farm workers dramatizing migrant workers' conditions by a March to Washington; national demonstrations to inform the public about repression in North Carolina; holding a press conference to announce the action by women sending coat hangers to anti-abortion Congressmen.

PART 7. MASS MEDIA RESPONSE TO THE DEMAND FOR EXPANDED MEDIA TO CONVEY MORE INFORMATION.

Examination is needed in depth, documented and statistically measured, of methods used by the owners of mass media to resist the movement of people who feel that the existing media do not communicate their information to the public and are trying to persuade media to expand their information coverage. Consider, for example, these media ways of responding: By not reporting the *informational* aspects of the movement. By repeating frequently the assertion that groups of the public are trying to "use" the media, implying they should not try to communicate directly to the public. By describing criticism of mass media as an attack on freedom of the press. By characterizing the protest movements as "disruptive of democracy and orderly government" and/or characterizing them as "a tiny minority of extremists," thus discouraging the public from listening to the protesters' information even when they receive it. Document and analyze these responses.

SECTION IV. RESTRUCTURING THE NATION'S COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM.

PART 8. PHILOSOPHICAL BASIS FOR A NEW COMMUNICATION SYSTEM.

The Women's Institute for Freedom of the Press proposes for study two — and encourages the proposal of others — philosophical bases for the restructuring needed to achieve a democratic national communications system.

The present two proposals are that:

1) **People should be able to speak for themselves** rather than having their information interpreted and reported by others.

2) **There should be equality among individuals in their ability to communicate with their fellow citizens.**

PART 9. FINDING THE WAY.

WIFP believes there are many other possible communications systems and that the matter is purely a technical one, given the desire to restructure. Many alternatives are already being used experimentally. For example, cable television can provide unlimited communication channels for the public. Satellite communications are being investigated by women's organizations, which have been granted satellite time by NASA. On a smaller scale, many proposals have been made for more systematic access to the public through the existing broadcasting structure, such as "free speech messages" and the expansion of Public Service Announcements. The government has invested billions to put up satellites by which private companies provide communications services. But technology has not yet been turned, with equal (and greater) Constitutionality to providing a *democratic* national communications system.

More study is needed on ways to apply current technology to the furtherance of a restructured system as well as identification of new areas where technology can help. In addition, study is needed on the role of print as media of historical record for information communicated in other media, and on the contribution to be made technologically by women's media in a restructured system.

PART 10. WOMEN'S ROLE IN THE RESTRUCTURING PROCESS.

Almost no research has been done on women's role as a natural communicator and how this might assist them in supervising any restructured communications system. Why do women care particularly about a more equitable communications system, if they do; and, if they do, how can this concern be utilized? What is the experience of women's media that distinguishes it as a form of communication from the established, predominantly male media? How can this distinction be preserved and included?

Women's Institute for Freedom of the Press

3306 Ross Place, N.W.
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 966-7783

Women's Institute for Freedom of the Press

PUBLICATIONS LIST

Monthly. *Media Report to Women*. In its 11th year of publishing what women are thinking and doing to change the communications media. Specializes in texts of primary documents not available in print elsewhere but that need to be preserved for the historical record and for study. ($20 per year; $15 if paid by personal check. Prices same outside U.S.; airmail extra. $1.50 single copy. Bulk orders for classes 40% off.) ISSN: 0145-9651.

Annotated Index to *Media Report to Women.* First five years are in *Five Year Index, 1972-1976* ($5.00) Subsequent years, 1977 to date, accumulates in each year's *Index/Directory*. ($8.00) Each item briefly annotated. 100 subject matter categories, from Advertising to Women's Pages.

Directory. *Index/Directory of Women's Media*. Women's periodicals, presses, broadcast groups, cable, video, film, music, art, theater, special library collections, media change organizations, etc. and over 800 individual media women and media-concerned women. Each entry written by the individual or group themselves with addresses, phone numbers, and contact person for groups. Updated annually, published each January 1. Original research sources. ISSN: 0197-3401. ($8.00)

Women in Media: A Documentary Source Book by Dr. Maurine Beasley and Sheila Gibbons. Covers 1790 to present (see below). ISBN: 0-930470-00-1. ($5.95. Discount for class orders 30%)

"Women and the *New York Times*," Special issue containing documents from suit of *Times* women employees and their settlement. Analysis of 10 years of payroll data, correspondence from the *Times* files, pictures and profiles, an account of the suit from the plaintiffs themselves.

Back bound volumes of *Media Report to Women*, 1972 to date. ($20 per calendar year volume.)

Syllabus Sourcebook on Media and Women. 68 course outlines with reading lists and other data for planning a course or adding material on women to traditional courses. ISBN: 0-930470-06-0. ($5.50)

A Report on The First Annual Conference on Planning a National and International Communications System for Women. April 7-8, 1979. National Press Club, Washington, DC. ($1.00)

Historic Originals. A new WIFP program of preserving for wider accessibility the remaining few copies of the historic first media women produced in the current movement. Send for descriptive flier on the six issues of Cell 16's *No More Fun and Games*, first radical women's journal, begun in 1968, and on the early issues of the first women's music journal, *Paid My Dues, Quarterly Journal of Women and Music*, founded by Dorothy Dean, dating from 1973.

WOMEN IN MEDIA:
A DOCUMENTARY SOURCE BOOK

by Maurine Beasley and Sheila Gibbons

Thirty documents, 1790 to the present day, each prefaced by a description of the historical context and significance of the document – tracing the movement to bring changes in media for women.

1. Mary Katherine Goddard: Petition to Senate
2. Anne Royall: Political Journalism
3. Jane Swisshelm: Abolitionist Newspaper
4. Margaret Fuller: Foreign Correspondent
5. Sarah J. Hale: *Godey's Lady's Book*
6. Suffrage Newspapers
7. Lippincott and Ames: Washington Correspondents
8. Black Writers; "The Newspaper Woman" 1889
9. "Nellie Bly": Stunt Reporting
10. Ida Tarbell: Investigative Reporting
11. Rheta Childe Dorr: War Correspondence
12. Ishbel Ross: Front Page Reporters
13. Margaret Bourke-White: Photography
14. Ruth Crane: Early Days in Broadcasting
15. Women's Magazines: Nora Magid
16. Action for Change: The Sit-In

The Journalism of Women's Liberation:

17. *Voice of the women's liberation movement*
18. *Off our backs*
19. *Ms.* Magazine
20. Challenging Broadcast Licenses: WABC-TV
21. Filing Federal Complaints: *Washington Post*
22. Negotiating Agreements: KNBC-TV
23. Monitoring Newspapers: *The Oregonian*
24. Monitoring Prime Time: United Methodist Women
25. Public Broadcasting: Two Self-Examinations – U.S. & Canada
26. Advertising Industry: A Checklist
27. IWY Commission: The Ten Guidelines
28. Publishers' Guidelines
29. Three Principles of Feminist Journalism
30. Satellite Communications: Women in Media of the Future

12 Pages of Bibliographical Notes $5.95 ISBN: 0-930470-00-1

FEMALE JOURNALISM IS SOMETHING DIFFERENT

The Women's Institute for Freedom of the Press has from its outset been interested in finding new principles upon which to base journalistic decisions that are more respectful of people than the existing criteria used in mass media and taught in journalism and communications schools.

In publishing *Media Report to Women*, WIFP proposed and employed three new principles which we believe are, and have observed are, more characteristic of women's journalism. In our ten years of publishing, we have demonstrated that journalism based on these three new principles works and results in more accurate reporting and more useful information for people – and more respectful of people.

In January of 1976, under the heading "Female Journalism Is Something Different," we wrote out our criteria, and their rationale, and reproduce them below:

* *

Media Report to Women has three criteria for the selection and presentation of its news information. (We have also found the three criteria useful as a standard for examining the performance of other media as well as our own.)

We believe that journalism based on these three principles is more respectful of people.

Recognizing that people are capable of interpreting news information for themselves, we see our function as supplying factual information that is not easily available elsewhere, and we leave the formation of opinions about it to each individual. (We do *not* consider that our judgment can be better for another person than her own.)

The public has more to tell newspeople than vice versa, we have observed – because news information resides in people. Therefore we believe that people should convey their information to the public as directly as possible.

Our criteria would redefine "news" and redefine the role of the newsperson.

Defining the word "feminist" here as "having the characteristics of females," we propose a new set of standards to improve or replace the existing male journalism. The following are our *Three Principles of Feminist Journalism:*

1. NO ATTACKS ON PEOPLE

In *Media Report to Women* we do not attack anyone, call names, use opinion nouns or adjectives that characterize, label or pass judgment on the opinions, actions, ideas, or attitudes of other women – or men. We know that they are just as entitled to their views as we are to ours. We also know that media characterizations of people can be inhibiting and restrictive – both to the person characterized and to those among the public who may wish to pick up on an idea or take an action – be they children or adults. To the contrary, public news media, we believe, should work to *widen* the social, political, or economic options for people, not inhibit them. In *Media Report to Women*, we do not say, for example, that a book or speech is good or bad, or fair or biased; rather we report what is in it and let each woman judge for herself.

2. MORE FACTUAL INFORMATION

Priority is given to facts over opinion in *Media Report to Women.* We include full texts wherever possible. Although entitled to express our opinions, even without giving the facts on which we based them, we believe that all people must find, as we do, that others' conclusions are nearly useless without their facts to enable us to judge the opinion's merit for ourselves, or to form our own. Conclusions without facts keep us apathetic, powerless to act, and dependent upon the decision-making of others.

We emphasize fact over opinion in *Media Report to Women*'s limited space also because the existing media carry so little information from women, for or about women (as well as other parts of the public) – especially compared to the abundance of information available to be known. Therefore, as long as there is information people do not yet know about, we cannot justify using our limited space for our opinions of the information they already do know about. We thus avoid the *repetition* which is customary in the "issue-making" of conventional journalism – as well as its emphasis on opinion.

3. PEOPLE SHOULD SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES

We believe that the surest way to dispel stereotypes, to achieve accuracy, and to add more, new factual information, is for people to make their own case directly to the public and thus to define themselves. Therefore, to the greatest extent possible, in *Media Report to Women* we do not tell *about* what women do and think, as we would in conventional journalism, but we let them tell it themselves. People know their own information best, and we believe that neither the person with the information nor the public needs an intermediary reporter to be an interpreter – but only to help the person get her own account down on paper, on the air, or into some other medium.

People speaking for themselves provide not only more accurate information but information that is more diverse, complex, direct, honest and reliable, imaginative and lively than anyone else can make it in reporting it second hand. Even the simplest statements of information are better direct from the source. For example, " 'I think we ought to have more women represented,' " is far preferable, we believe, to the conventional journalism's "She said she thought that there ought to be more women represented."

Dr. Donna Allen, Editor
Martha Leslie Allen, Associate Editor
Media Report to Women

Media Report to Women, a monthly $20 per year ($15 by personal check), published by the Women's Institute for Freedom of the Press

Women's Institute for Freedom of the Press, 3306 Ross Place, N.W., Washington, DC 20008 (202) 966-7783